

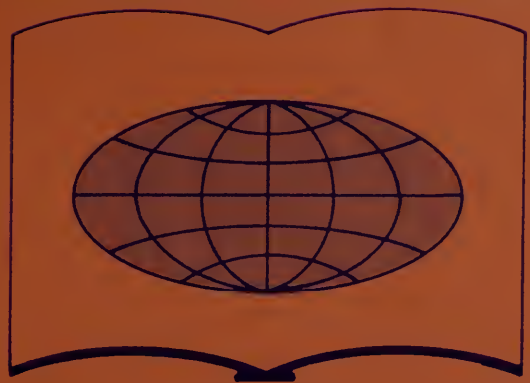
Reserve

A241

p43

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
OCT 1 1969  
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5  
April 11, 1969

Number 8



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5  
April 11, 1969  
Number 8

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

*Citations:* Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

*Subject Index:* Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

*Biographical Index:* Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

*Author Index:* Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

*Organizational Index:* Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.



### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

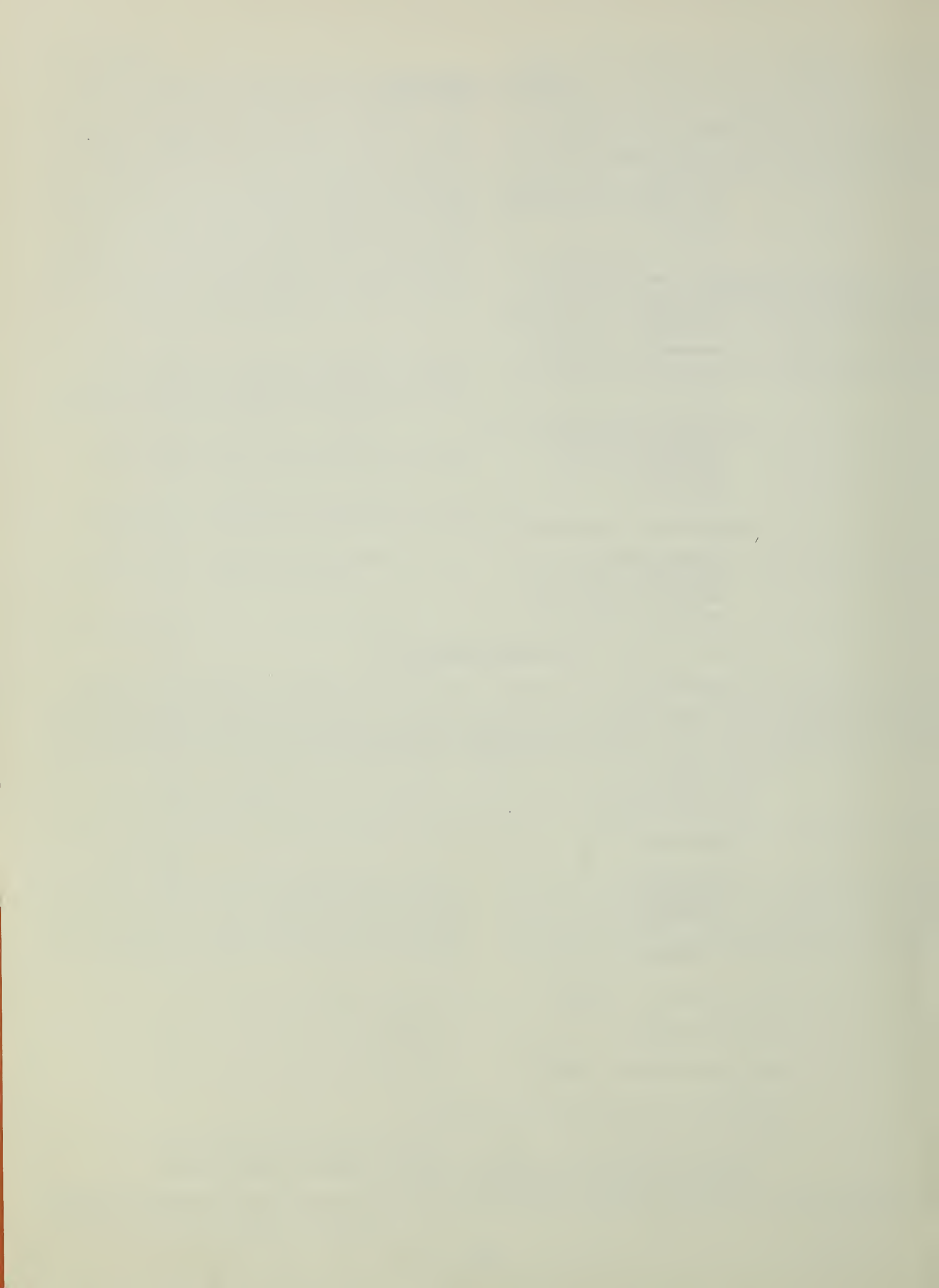


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	4
Genetics.....	12
Medical Entomology.....	13
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	13
Diseases.....	14
Arthropods.....	17
Nematodes.....	18
Weeds.....	18
Other Pests.....	19
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	19
Diseases.....	19
Arthropods.....	22
Parasites.....	22
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
Storage Diseases.....	22
Arthropods.....	22
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	23
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	23
55 RESIDUES.....	23
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	24
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	24
70 CHEMISTRY.....	25
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	26
Economics.....	26
Education.....	27
Regulations.....	27
SUBJECT INDEX.....	29
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	91
AUTHOR INDEX.....	99
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	103

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



## ENTOMOLOGY

4348-69  
THE BOLL WEEVIL; HOW TO CONTROL IT.  
PART II.

Anonymous  
*Pest Contr Oper News* 27(7):19-20  
Jul 1967 SB95I.A1P4

*Anthonomus grandis*, Chemical control (insects),  
Chemicals, Dusting, Insecticide application, Plant  
pest resistance, Spraying, Tables (data).

4349-69  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRESERVATION OF  
LEPIDOPTERA SPECIMENS. (FR)

J Bourgogne  
*Alexandor* 5(4):164-165  
27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Insect preservation, Lepidoptera. Article will be  
continued.

4350-69  
APHIDIUS SMITHI SHARMA AND SUBBA RAO  
(HYMENOPTERA: APHIDIIDAE) A PARASITE  
OF THE PEA APHID NEW IN SOUTHERN ON-  
TARIO.

M J P Mackauer H E Bisdee  
*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc*  
1964 420 ON8

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, *Aphidius smithi*, Insect  
behavior, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Parasitic  
insects.

4351-69  
THE ENTOMOLOGICAL YEAR 1966. (FR )

P Rougeot  
*Alexandor* 5(1):11-18  
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2

Entomology, Insect collection, Reviews, Weather.  
Several entomologists report on their work during  
1966.

4352-69  
CHOICE OF RESTING SITE BY NOCTUIDAE  
(LEPIDOPTERA).

J Sharplin  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9, JAN-  
MAR):53-62 REF*  
1963 421 EN86

Color, Environment, Insect behavior, Insect cages,  
Noctuidae, Research, Tables (data), Traps.

## SYSTEMATICS

4353-69  
ECTOPARASITIC MITES (ACARINA:  
PARASITIFORMES) FROM SMALL MAM-  
MALS FROM THE TARNASJO AND AMMAR-  
NAS AREAS IN SWEDISH LAPLAND.

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):269-277 REF  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Gamasid mites, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy,  
Parasitic mites.

4354-69  
OPSIUS STACTOGALUS FIEB. (HEM.,  
CICADELLIDAE) IN S. E. LONDON.

A A Allen  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9, JAN-  
MAR):3*  
1963 421 EN86

Insect behavior, *Opsius stactogalus*, Research.

4355-69  
BEES OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE.

D M Allred  
*Great Basin Natur* 29(1):20-24  
28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Apoidea, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.

4356-69  
LEPIDOPTERA OF THE NEVADA TEST SITE.

D M Allred  
*Great Basin Natur* 29(1):42  
28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Insect identification, Lepidoptera, Surveys.

4357-69  
STUDY OF THE GENUS RHYTIDODUS FIEB.  
(HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORRHYNCHA) WITH  
DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES FROM  
THE SOVIET UNION.

G A Anufriev  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):177-187 REF  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4358-69  
A RECORD OF MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA (F.)  
FROM ASHCROFT. BRITISH COLUMBIA.

J C Arrand J Corner  
*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:12  
01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Alfalfa, Insect identification, *Megachile rotundata*,  
Pollination, Zoogeography.

4359-69  
A NEW CROMPUS FROM NEW CALEDONIA.  
(HEMIPTERA: HETEROPTERA: LYGAEIDAE).

P D Ashlock  
*Pacific Insects* 9(3):501-503  
20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae.

4360-69  
CHALCIDOIDEA (HYMENOPTERA) IN THE  
MANCHESTER MUSEUM. PART 5.

R R Askew  
*Entomologist (london)* 100(1250):177-180  
Jul 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Chalcidoidea, Insect taxonomy.

4361-69  
LISTING OF TRIFID NOCTUIDAE OF FRANCE  
AND BELGIUM. (FR )

Ch Boudsin  
*Alexandor* 5(4):185-192  
27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Zoogeography. Con-  
tinuation and will be continued.

4362-69  
VALLEY CENTIPEDES (CHILOPODA,  
SYMPHYLA) FROM NORTHERN KENTUCKY.

B A Branson D L Batch  
*Ky Acad Sci Trans* 28(1-4):77-89 MAP  
1967 500 K41

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Symphyla, Zoogeog-  
raphy.

4363-69  
TAXONOMIC NOTES ON THE LARVA OF  
BRITISH DIPTERA. NO. 25, THE LARVA AND  
PUPA OF DIOCTRIA RUFIPES (DEGEER)  
(ASILIDAE).

A Brindle  
*Entomologist (london)* 101(1264):213-216  
Sep 1968 421 EN8

Asilidae, *Dioctria rufipes*, Diptera, Larvae, Pupae,  
Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4364-69  
THE NORTHERN SPECIES OF COLEOPTERA  
GROUP BAGOUS (CURCULIONIDAE)  
TOGETHER WITH A TAXONOMIC KEY  
(PRINCIPALLY FOR THE SERVICE OF  
YOUNG ENTOMOLOGISTS). (SW )

N Bruce  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):229-241 REF  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Curculionidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.  
German abstract.

4365-69  
FIRST RECORDS OF EYE-FREQUENTING  
MOTHS FROM CEYLON.

W Buttiker  
*Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci* 7(1/2):91-95 MAP  
Oct 1967 475 C33

Animals, Cattle, Draft buffaloes, Eyes,  
Geometridae, Insect pests, Moths, Pyralidae,  
Zoogeography.

4366-69  
SIX NEW SPECIES OF MEMBRACIDAE  
(HEMIPTERA: HOMOPTERA) FROM SOUTH  
AFRICA.

A L Capener  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):197-207  
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Membracidae.

4367-69  
A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF PSYLLIDAE  
(HOMOPTERA) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

A L Capener  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):361-364  
Sep 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Psyllidae.

4368-69  
THE GENUS GARGARA ANYOT SERVILLE  
(HOMOPTERA: MEMBRACIDAE) IN SOUTH  
AFRICA.

A L Capener  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):181-183  
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Membracidae.

4369-69  
ON A COLLECTION OF TERMITES FROM  
DAMAN.

P N Chatterjee M L Thakur  
*Indian Forest* 94(7):560-570  
Jul 1968 99.8 IN2

Climate, Insect collection, Insect taxonomy,  
Termites, Zoogeography.

4370-69  
THE COLLEMBOLA OF SOUTH AFRICA--2:  
THE GENUS SEIRA.

T J Coates  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):435-462 MAP  
REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86  
Catalogs, Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

4371-69  
THE COLLEMBOLA OF SOUTH AFRICA--1:  
THE GENUS NEANURA.

T J Coates  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):185-195  
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

4372-69  
THE DISCOVERY IN FRANCE OF THE  
ACARINA NEMATALYCIDAE STRENZKE  
WHILE ORGANIZING THE MATERIAL FROM  
LANGUEDOC-ROUSSILLON. (FR )

Y Coineau A Fize C Delamare-Deboutteville  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(9, 2ND  
SEMESTER):685-688

28 Aug 1967 505 P21  
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4373-69  
COLEOPTERA OF NORTHEAST AFRICA.  
BRENTIDAE. (FR )

R Damoiseau  
*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):169-174 MAP  
1968 421 N84  
Brentidae, Catalogs, Zoogeography. English ab-  
stract

4374-69  
COLEOPTERA OF NORTHEAST AFRICA. BOS-  
TRYCHIDAE. (FR )

R Damoiseau  
*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):175-178  
1968 421 N84

Bostrychidae, Insect geography.

4375-69  
BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF NATIVE AND  
INTRODUCED FOREST INSECTS IN THE  
NEARCTIC ZONE.

M L Drebbel  
*Entomol Soc Amer Bull* 14(2):95-98  
Jun 1968 423.9 EN8



Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Environment, Forest insects, Insect biology, Insect control, Insect outbreaks, Population statistics, Spraying.

4376-69

ZANCLOGNATHA TENUIALIS REBEL IN FRANCE (IN ALSACE AND L'ISERE). (LEP. NOCTUIDAE, HYPENINAE). (FR)

Cl Dufay

*Alexandor* 5(4):161-163

27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Agrostis, Hypeninae, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Phalaris, Plant hosts, Zanclognatha tenuialis, Zoogeography, Contribution to the study of Noctuidae Quadrifides no.23 for no. 22 see *Alexandor* vol.5 p.133.

4377-69

PANTHEA COENOBITA ESP. IN THE FRENCH JURA. (LEPIDOPTERA NOCTUIDAE PANTHEINAE). (FR)

Cl. Dufay

*Alexandor* 5(3):133-135 REF

21 Sep 1967 421 AL2

Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.

4378-69

TWO DOLICHOPODIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM ST. HELENA ISLAND SOUTH ATLANTIC.

C E Dyte

*Entomologist (london)* 100(1250):174-176 REF

Jul 1967 421 EN8

Diptera, Dolichopodidae, Insect taxonomy.

4379-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF THE SOLITARY WASP PTEROCHILUS PHALERATUS PANZ. IN THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES (HYM. EUMENIDAE).

S Erlandsson

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):173-176 MAP REF

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Eumenidae, Insect geography, Insect identification.

4380-69

COLEOPTERA FROM NORTHEAST AFRICA. MORDELLIDAE. SUPPLEMENT: PARACONALIA N. GEN. A NEW GENUS FROM SOUTH AMERICA. 64. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORDELLIDS. (GE)

K Ermisch

*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):221-240 MAP

1968 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Mordellidae, Paraconalia, Zoogeography.

4381-69

NEW SPECIES OF MEROMYZA MG. (DIPTERA, CHLOROPIDAE) FROM TRANS-BAYKALIA.

L I Fedoseyeva

*Entomol Rev* 46(2, APR-JUN):257-258

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Chloropidae, Diptera, Insect taxonomy.

4382-69

NEW MALTHODES FROM WESTERN NORTH AMERICA (COLEOPTERA: CANTHARIDAE).

K M Fender

*Northwest Sci* 42(3):108-111

Aug 1968 470 N81

Cantharidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4383-69

STUDIES OF BLACK FLIES OF PANAMA. III. TWO NEW SPECIES OF SIMULIUM OF THE SUBGENUS HEMICNETHA.

G Field

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):157-163

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Simuliidae.

The two new species are compared with and distinguished from *S. earlei*, *S. guerrerense*, *S. mexicanum*, *S. paynei*, *S. pulverulentum*, *S. smarti*, *S. yepocapense*.

4384-69

NEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS SYNALDIS FOERSTER (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE, ALYSIINAE). (GE)

M Fischer

*Pol Pismo Entomol* 37(3):431-478

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Braconidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Polish summary. 18 new species are discussed.

4385-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE HOSTS OF THE GENUS OPIUS (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE). (GE)

M Fischer

*Entomophaga* 7(2):79-90

1962 421 EN835

Braconidae, Diptera, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Opius, Parasitic insects, Plants, Zoogeography. English summary

4386-69

SEVERAL DISCOVERIES OF TIPULIDAE AND LIMONIIDAE (DIPT.) FROM CORSICA. (GE)

S Gaunitz

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):278

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Limoniidae, Tipulidae.

4387-69

A NEW SPECIES OF ASTEROLECANIUM TARG. (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA: ASTEROLECANIIDAE) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.

J H Giliomee J Munting

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):221-229

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Asterolecaniidae, Insect taxonomy.

4388-69

CHRYSOMELID BEETLES FROM THE PAPUAN SUBREGION, 5 (EUMOLPINAE, 3).

J L Gressitt

*Pacific Insects* 9(3):551-562

20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Catalogs, Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy.

4389-69

LEPIDOPTERA OF SOUTHERN SPAIN.

W Hackman

*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):149-168 REF

1968 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography.

4390-69

NEW EUROPEAN ORTHOPTERA. (GE)

K Harz

*Zool Beitr* 13(2-3):471-477

1967 410 Z753

Insect reproduction, Insect taxonomy, Orthoptera.

4391-69

NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF CHALCID FLIES (HYM., CHALCIDOIDEA) AND A NEW SPECIES OF FOENATOPUS SMITH (HYM., ICHNEUMONIDAE, STEPHANIDAE) FROM HOGGAR.

K J Hedqvist

*Schweiz Entomol Ges Mitt* 39(3/4):180-190 REF

15 Apr 1967 420 SW6

Chalcedectes niger, Chalcedectoides saharensis, Foenatopus hoggarensis, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Oodera hoggarensis, Stephanidae, Zoogeography. French summary.

4392-69

BURMESE ICHNEUMONINAE V. 32. GENUS NAENARIA CAMERON. (GE)

G H Heinrich

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):197-228

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Catalogs, Hymenoptera, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

4393-69

A NEW SOMATINA OF THE CONGO. (LEPIDOPTERA GEOMETRIDAE). (FR)

C Herbulot

*Lambilliona* 66(5/6):42-43

25 Apr 1967 420 N15

Geometridae, Insect taxonomy, Somatina hombergi.

4394-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CERAMBYCIDAE AND THE OEDEMERIDAE OF IRAN. (GE)

L Heyrovsky

*Iran Inst Rech Entomol Phytopathol Entomol**Phytopathol Appl* (26):37-40

Nov 1967 464.9 P432

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Oedemeridae. Persian translation. list and short description of many species.

4395-69

A REVISION OF THE COSMOPTERIGIDAE OF AMERICAN NORTH OF MEXICO, WITH A DEFINITION OF THE MOMPHTIDAE AND WALSHIIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA: GELECHIOIDEA).

R W Hodges

*Entomol Amer (N s)*42:1-166 REF

1962 420 B792

Gelechioidea, Insect taxonomy, Momphidae, Walshidae, Zoogeography.

4396-69

FURTHER NOTES ON THE GENUS PULVINARIA TARG. (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA) FROM THE ETHIOPIAN REGION.

C J Hodgson

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):141-174 REF

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Coccoidea, Insect taxonomy.

4397-69

RECORDS OF OHIO FLEAS (SIPHONAPTERA).

J G Humphreys

*Ohio J Sci* 67(3):186-190 REF

May 1967 410 OH3

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Siphonaptera, Zoogeography.

Species mentioned are: *Chaetopsylla lotoris*, *Conorhinopsylla stanfordi*, *Doratopsylla blarinae*, *Epitidia wemmanni testor*, *Stenoponia americana*, *Peromyscopsylla scotti*, and *Oropsylla arctomys*.

4398-69

ALEOCHARA STICHAI LIKOVSKY (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE) NEW TO BRITAIN.

C Johnson

*Entomologist (london)* 100(1246):64-65

Mar 1967 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

4399-69

HYPOCYPHTUS NITIDUS PALM (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE) IN OXFORDSHIRE: AN ADDITION TO THE BRITISH LIST.

C Johnson

*Entomologist (london)* 100(1251):193-195

Aug 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae. This article is the personal consideration of the author.

4400-69

NEW SPECIES OF MEUBELIA WILLEMSE, 1932, FROM THE PHILIPPINES (ORTHOPTERA: PYRGOMORPHIDAE).

D K McE Kevan

*Pacific Insects* 9(3):437-446 MAP

20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Acrididae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4401-69

A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF SCIO-MYZIDAE FROM TANZANIA, WITH A KEY TO THE GENERA OF THE ETHIOPIAN REGION AND DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES (DIPTERA: FACALYPTRATAE).

L V Knutson

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):175-180

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Sciomyzidae, Zoogeography.



- 4402-69**  
A STUDY OF NEUQUENAPHIS BLANCHARD, 1939, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES (APHIDIDAE, HOMOPTERA).  
D H R Lambers  
*Tijdschr Entomol* 111(7):257-286  
27 Dec 1968 421 T21  
Aphididae, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy.
- 4403-69**  
TABANIDAE (DIPTERA) OF THE NETHERLANDS. (FR)  
M Leclercq  
*Leiden Rijksmuss Natuur Hist Zool Bijdragen* (9):34P MAP REF  
1967 410.9 L59ZO  
Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Zoogeography.
- 4404-69**  
CHROMOSOME STUDIES AND SYSTEMATICS OF GRYLLINAE (INSECTA ORTHOPTERA). (FR)  
Y Leroy  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2307-2310  
08 May 1967 505 P21  
Chromosomes, Gryllinae, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy.
- 4405-69**  
A NOTE ON THE FAMILY EUPTYCHIA (S. L.) (LEP. SATYRIDAE). (FR)  
H de Lesse  
*Lambillionea* 66(5/6):34-39  
25 Apr 1967 420 N15  
Euptychia, Euptychia arius, Insect taxonomy, Satyridae.
- 4406-69**  
FOUR NEW SAWFLIES FROM SWEDEN (HYMENOPTERA, SYMPHYTA). (GE)  
E Lindqvist  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):192-196  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891  
Insect taxonomy, Symphyta.
- 4407-69**  
DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIONAL CENTERS OF NORTH ATLANTIC INSECTS.  
C H Lindroth  
*Entomol Soc Amer Bull* 14(2):91-95 MAP  
Jun 1968 423.9 EN8  
Agonum muelleri, Anarta lapponica, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insects, Micralymma marinum, Plusia parilis.
- 4408-69**  
SYSTEMATICS OF THE CRYPTOCEPHALINAE (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA AND KAZAKHSTAN.  
I K Lopatin  
*Entomol Rev* 46(1 JAN-MAR):126-131  
Mar 1967 421 R322AE  
Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4409-69**  
ON THE GENUS DIALINEURA RONDANI, 1856 (DIPTERA, THEREVIDAE).  
L Lyneborg  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):147-172 REF  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891  
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Therevidae.
- 4410-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATICS AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF HALTICINAE (COL.) IN THE CANARY ISLANDS. (GE)  
J Madar J Madar  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(2):138-151 MAP REF  
1968 420 C33  
Halticinae, Insect anatomy, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Reproductive organs, Zoogeography. English and Czech summaries. eight other species of the heyrovskya are described.
- 4411-69**  
A REVIEW OF DARKLING BEETLES OF THE TRIBE LEPTODINI (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE).  
G S Medvedev  
*Entomol Rev* 46(2, APR-JUN):211-214 MAP  
Jun 1967 421 R322AE  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.
- 4412-69**  
ICHNEUMONIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) COLLECTED IN PADDY FIELDS OF THE ORIENT, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES. PART 2. SUBFAMILIES PORIZONTINAE, METOPIINAE AND DIPLAZONTINAE.  
S Momoi K Kusigemati A Nakanishi  
*Mushi* 41(16):201-214  
28 Mar 1968 421 M97  
Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Rice, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 4413-69**  
LEPIDOPTERA COLLECTED IN A LIGHT TRAP DURING THE WINTER 1962/63 IN AS-SIUT, EGYPT.  
J Moucha J Zahradnik  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(2):152-158 REF  
1968 420 C33  
Arctiidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Light traps, Lycaenidae, Noctuidae, Pyralidae, Sphingidae. Czech summary. many species of the above genera are listed.
- 4414-69**  
NEW SYNONYMY IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN GENUS SYNAPTOTHRIPS TRYBOM (THYSANOPTERA) WITH A KEY TO THE SPECIES.  
L A Mound  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):87-95 REF  
Mar 1968 420 EN86  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.
- 4415-69**  
NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN ARMoured SCALES (HOMOPTERA DIASPIDIDAE) FROM SOUTH AFRICA. 4.  
J Munting  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):417-433  
Sep 1968 420 EN86  
Catalogs, Diaspididae, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy.
- 4416-69**  
NEW PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS CYPHON PAYK. IV. STUDIES ON THE HELODIDAE FAMILY. IX. (GE)  
T Nyholm  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):250-254  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891  
Cyphon, Helodidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4417-69**  
RECORDS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF PALEARCTIC AND SOUTH ASIATIC LASPEYRESIINI (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE).  
N S Obratsov  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 76(4):224-239 REF  
Dec 1968 420 N48J  
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tortricidae.
- 4418-69**  
A REVISION OF THE SUBGENUS HIRTODROSOPHILA OF THE OLD WORLD, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES (DIPTERA, DROSOPHILIDAE, DROSOPHILA).  
T Okada  
*Mushi* 41(1):1-36 REF  
10 Aug 1967 421 M97  
Catalogs, Drosophila, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 4419-69**  
A NEW SCHISTOGLOSSA SPECIE FROM SWEDEN (COL. STAPHYLINIDAE, ALEOCHARINAE). (GE)  
T Palm  
*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):248-249  
31 Dec 1968 421 EN891  
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 4420-69**  
APHIDS FROM THE SUBTRIBE SCHIZOLACHNINA (APHIDOIDEA, LACHNINAE) IN MIDDLE EUROPE.  
A Pintera  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(2):100-111 REF  
1968 420 C33  
Aphididae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.
- 4421-69**  
CONCERNING THE TAXONOMIC CLARIFICATION OF NARRAGA TESSULARIA ILIA WHLI AND SOME REMARKS ABOUT THIS GENUS. (LEPIDOPTERA, GEOMETRIDAE). (GE)  
D Povolny J Moucha  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(2):152-155  
20 Apr 1962 420 C33  
Geometridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Czech summary.
- 4422-69**  
A NEW SUBGENUS AND NEW SPECIES OF FRANCISCOLOA CONCI (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE).  
R D Price  
*Pacific Insects* 9(3):511-517  
20 Aug 1967 421 P11  
Insect taxonomy, Menoponidae.
- 4423-69**  
STENUS AND MEGALOPINUS MOTSCHULSKY GENERA AND REMARKS ON THE SUBGENUS TESNUS REY, WITH A TABLE OF THE PALEARCTIC REPRESENTATIVES (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE). (54. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENUS GENUS). (GE)  
V Puthz  
*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):197-219 REF  
1968 421 N84  
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 4424-69**  
THE FIRST DISCOVERY OF FREE-LIVING LARVAE OF THE EAR TICK, OTOBIUS MEGNINI (DUGES), IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
G B Rich J D Gregson  
*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:22-23  
01 Aug 1968 420 B77  
Dermacentor albipictus, Dermacentor andersoni, Insect adaptation, Insect identification, Larvae, Otobius megnini, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.
- 4425-69**  
WOOD-AND-BARK-FEEDING COLEOPTERA OF FELLED SPRUCE IN INTERIOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
D A Ross  
*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:10-12  
01 Aug 1968 420 B77  
Coleoptera, Dendroctonus obesus, Emergence, Forest insects, Insect rearing, Monochamus oregonensis, Picea engelmanni, Picea glauca, Serropalpus substriatus, Wood-destroying insects. The author lists wood- and bark-feeding coleoptera.
- 4426-69**  
REDEFINED CONCEPT OF THE GENUS SYNAPTOTHRIPS WITH REDESCRIPTIONS OF TWO SPECIES (THYSANOPTERA: THIRIPIDAE).  
K Sakimura  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):75-81  
Mar 1968 420 EN86  
Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.



4427-69

**CHELACHELES MICHALSKII N. SP. (ACARI, CHEYLETIDAE). (GE )**

K Samsinak

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(2):183-185

20 Apr 1962 420 C33

Acari, Cheyletidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. Czech summary. several other species of Cheyletidae are mentioned.

4428-69

**ALTICINAE OF NEW GUINEA. III. SCHENKLINGIA AND ALLIES (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSOMELIDAE).**

G A Samuelson

*Pacific Insects* 11(1):33-47

1969 421 P11

Catalogs, Chrysomelidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

4429-69

**ICONOGRAPHY OF THE EGGS OF THE LEPIDOPTERA FAUNA OF BELGIUM. (FR )**

L G Sarlet

*Lanbillionea* 67(1/2):7-9

25 Feb 1968 420 N15

Entomology, Illustrations, Insect eggs, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera. Description of eggs from French, German, English, and Italian sources.

4430-69

**A NEW SPECIES OF ECNOMUS MCLACHLAN (TRICHOPTERA: PSYCHOMYIDAE) FROM SOUTH AFRICA.**

K M F Scott

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):411-415

Sep 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera.

4431-69

**ON NOCTURNAL DARKLING BEETLES OF THE GENUS MELANESTHES LAC. (SCOLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE) FROM CENTRAL KAZAKHSTAN.**

N G Skopin

*Entomol Rev* 46(1 JAN-MAR):123-125

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

4432-69

**ABUNDANCE AND MICRODISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL CHIRONOMIDAE IN STABILIZATION LAGOONS.**

B T Sturgess R L Goulding

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):97-102 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Chironomidae, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Larvae, Sewage treatment, Soil moisture, Statistical analysis, Zoogeography.

4433-69

**ANNOTATED LIST OF FOREST INSECTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. XIV. ENNOMINAE (GEOMETRIDAE).**

B A Sugden

*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:24-33

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Forest insects, Geometridae, Insect identification, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae. 57 species of forest geometrids are described.

4434-69

**A NEW WESMAELIUS FROM CENTRAL ASIA (NEUROPTERA, HEMEROBIIDAE).**

B Tjeder

*Entomol Tidskr* 89(3-4):137-140

31 Dec 1968 421 EN891

Hemeroibiidae, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Wesmaelius.

4435-69

**REVISION OF THE NOMINATE SUBGENUS SCHELIPHRON LATREILLE (HYMENOPTERA, SPHECIDAE) (STUDIES ON THE SCHELIPHRONINI, PART I).**

J van der Vecht F M A van Breugel

*Tijdschr Entomol* 111(6):185-255 MAP REF

27 Dec 1968 421 T21

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae.

4436-69

**ON ORTHOTYLUS FIEB. AND PACHYLOPS FIEB. (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE )**

E Wagner

*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):187-196

1968 421 N84

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

4437-69

**THE GENUS HETEROTOMA LEPELETIER AND SERVILLE, 1825 (SYNONYM ACRODERRHIS BERGROTH, 1914) (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE )**

E Wagner

*Notulae Entomol* 48(4):179-186

1968 421 N84

Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

4438-69

**TAXONOMY OF THE GENUS PALUDA DE LONG 1937 (HOMOPTERA EUSCELIDAE). (GE )**

W Wagner

*Zool Beitr* 13(2-3):479-499 REF

1967 410 Z753

Catalogs, Cicadellidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

4439-69

**ENUMERATION OF THE MICROLEPIDOPTERA ENCOUNTERED IN THE REGION OF WARSAGE. (FR )**

J M Warlet

*Lanbillionea* 66(3/4):18-23

20 Apr 1967 420 N15

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera.

4440-69

**IDENTIFICATION OF THE BRACONID PARASITES OF RICE BORERS (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE).**

C Watanabe

*Mushi* 41(14):185-188

28 Mar 1968 421 M97

Braconidae, Catalogs, Chilo suppressalis, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Rice, Zoogeography.

4441-69

**FIRST OCCURRENCE OF BALSAM WOOLLY APHID IN THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

R O Wood

*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:13-14

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Abies alba, Abies concolor, Abies lasiocarpa, Adelges piceae, Carbaryl, Chermes piceae, Endosulfan, Forest insects, Insect control, Spraying, Surveys, Tetradifon, Zoogeography.

4442-69

**THE IDENTITY OF THE BRITISH MONDSYNAMMA SCOTT 1864 (HEM., MIRIDAE).**

G E Woodroffe

*Entomologist (london)* 100(1252):217-222

Sep 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

4443-69

**STUDIES ON THE JAPANESE GALL MIDGES II, TWO NEW AND A KNOWN SPECIES OF THE GENUS CAMPTOMYIA FROM KYUSHU (DIPTERA: CECIDOMYIIDAE).**

J Yukawa

*Mushi* 41(11):143-148 REF

30 Jan 1968 421 M97

Catalogs, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4444-69

**NEW SPECIES OF HYPERA (COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE) FROM THE CRIMEAN MOUNTAINS.**

V A Zaslavskiy

*Entomol Rev* 46(1 JAN-MAR):138-141

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Hypera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

4445-69

**NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS TRACHINA MG. (DIPTERA, TACHNIDAE), PARASITES OF INJURIOUS LEPIDOPTERA IN THE USSR.**

L S Zimin

*Entomol Rev* 46(2, APR-JUN):274-280

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae, Zoogeography.

4446-69

**NEW RECORDS OF SOUTH AFRICAN THYSANOPTERA WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW PHLAEOTHRIPID GENUS.**

R Zur Strassen

*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):365-372 REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86

Insect taxonomy, Phlaeothripidae, Thripidae, Thysanoptera.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

4447-69

**AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS OF THE COTTON STAINER, DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS SIGNORET (PYRRHOCORIDAE, HEMIPTERA).**

M A Alikhan

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(516, SEP-NOV):227-232 REF

1967 475 P172

Amino acids, Dysdercus fasciatus, Insect biochemistry, Insect diets, Insect nutrition.

4448-69

**COENOSIA LINEATIPES ZETT. (DIPT., MUSCIDAE) PREYING ON TYPHLOCYBA CRUENTA H. S. (HEM., CICADELLIDAE).**

A A Allen

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 99(287-8):212

Nov 1963 421 EN86

Cicadellidae, Coenosia lineatipes, Environment, Insect behavior, Muscidae, Predaceous insects, Typhlocyba cruenta.

4449-69

**PREDATORY BEHAVIOUR OF A DOLICHOPODID AND AN EPHYDRID (DIPT.).**

A A Allen

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 99(277-9, JAN-MAR):8

1963 421 EN86

Dolichopodidae, Ephydriidae, Feeding, Insect behavior, Morphology, Predaceous insects, Research.

4450-69

**ARE WOODPECKERS THE ANSWER TO PINE BARK BEETLE ATTACKS.**

Anonymous

*Forest Farmer* 28(1):16,26

Oct 1968 99.8 F7692

Biological control (insects), Insect control, Insect outbreaks, Population, Predatory birds, Scolytidae, Woodpeckers.

4451-69

**NUTRITION OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI. XVI. QUANTITATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS. (JA )**

N Arai T Ito

*Bull Sericult Exp Sta* 21(2):373-384 REF

Apr 1967 425.9 J273B

Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Dosage, Growth factors, Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Larvae, Proline, Synthetic diets. English summary.

4452-69

**ULTRASTRUCTURAL PECULIARITIES OF THE MYOFIBRILS IN THE FLIGHT MUSCLES OF LEPIDOPTERA. (FR )**

J Auber

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):621-624

23 Jan 1967 505 P21



Electron microscopy, Insect flight, Insect morphology, Lepidoptera, Myofibrils, Ultrastructure.

4453-69

REMARKS ON THE STRUCTURE OF INSECT FLIGHT MUSCLE FIBRILS AT THE STRIATION LEVEL. (FR)

J Auber

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2916-2918 REF

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Insect flight, Insect histology, Muscles.

4454-69

A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON THE EFFECTS OF AERIAL VERSUS GROUND SPRAYING OF POISONED BAITS AGAINST THE MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLY ON THE NATURAL ENEMIES OF SCALE INSECTS IN CITRUS GROVES.

Z Avidov D Rosen U Gerson

*Entomophaga* 8(3):205-212

1963 421 EN835

Aerial spraying, Baits, Beneficial insects, *Ceratitis capitata*, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Citrus, Coccidae, Insecticides, Malathion, Poisoning, Protein hydrolysates, Spraying. English summary.

4455-69

EVIDENCE FOR IMPORTANT INTERCELLULAR SPACES IN THE HYPODERMIS AND PARACRYSTALLINE FORMATIONS IN THE EXUVIAL LIQUID OF THE LARVAE OF *GALLERIA MELLONELLA* L. (LEPIDOPTERA PYRALIDAE) DURING THE FORMATION OF THE CUTICLE. (FR)

R Barbier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2337-2340

08 May 1967 505 P21

Cuticle, Electron microscopy, *Galleria mellonella*, Insect cytology, Insect histology, Larvae.

4456-69

ASPECTS OF VIRUS MULTIPLICATION AND AVERAGE REDUPLICATION TIME FOR A GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF *ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA* (GUENEE).

G Benz

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):417-421

1964 421 EN835M

Dosage, Granuloses, Insect diseases, Larvae, Mortality, Virology, *Zeiraphera diniana*. French summary.

4457-69

MITOTIC ACTIVITY OF THE FIRST EMBRYONIC STAGES IN THE POTATO BEETLE *LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA* SAY (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE). (FR)

J Bergerard C Maisonhauve

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(17, 1ST SEMESTER):2134-2137

24 Apr 1967 505 P21

Insect cytology, Insect embryos, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Mitosis.

4458-69

THE USE OF VIRUSES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.

F T Bird

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):465-473 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests, Neodiprion certifer, Polyhedroses. French summary.

4459-69

THE EGG-LAYING CYCLE IN THE *MACHILOIDEA* (INSECTA THYSANURA). (FR)

J Bitsch

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):383-385

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Insect biology, Life cycle, *Machilidae*, Oviposition.

4460-69

BENZALDEHYDE: DEFENSIVE SECRETION OF A HARVESTER ANT.

M S Blum F Padovani A Curley R E Hawk

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(1):461-465 REF

Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Benzaldehyde, Glands (insects), Insect biochemistry, Insect protective devices, Veromessor.

4461-69

THE ACTION OF DARK PHASES OF VARYING DURATIONS IN THE CIRCADIAN, ULTRA-AND INFRA-CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS ON THE PRODUCTION OF WINGED GYNOPHORES OF *DYSAPHSIS PLANTAGINEA* PASS. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE). (FR)

L Bonnemaïson

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(23, 1ST SEMESTER):2661-2663

05 Jun 1967 505 P21

Darkness, Diurnal rhythm, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, Insect physiology.

4462-69

THE IDENTITY OF *SITOPHILUS ORYZAE*.

H B Boudreaux

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):169-172

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Curculionidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Photography, *Sitophilus oryzae*, *Sitophilus zeamais*.

4463-69

ON PARTHENOGENIC REPRODUCTION IN *ARAMMICHNUS CRIBRICOLLIS* GYLL (INSECTA COLEOPTERA CURCULIONIDAE). (FR)

A Bournier C Buchelos

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(3, 1ST SEMESTER):470-473

16 Jan 1967 505 P21

Curculionidae, Insect reproduction, Parthenogenesis.

4464-69

CONCERNING THE EXTRAOCULAR LIGHT SENSITIVITY OF THE DICTYOPTERA: EVIDENCE OF PHOTORECEPTORS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TEGUMENTARY NERVES. (FR)

P Brousse-Gaury

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(21, 1ST SEMESTER):2481-2482 REF

22 May 1967 505 P21

Cuticle, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Nerves, Orthoptera, Phototropism.

4465-69

CIRCADIAN CLOCK ACTION SPECTRUM IN A PHOTOPERIODIC MOTH.

V G Bruce D H Minis

*Science* 163(3867):583-585 REF

07 Feb 1969 470 SCI2

Biological clocks, Diapause, Diurnal rhythm, Hatching, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Photoperiodism.

4466-69

THE INTRODUCTION, RELEASE, AND RECOVERY OF PARASITES OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN EASTERN UNITED STATES.

M H Brunson L W Coles

*USDA Prod Res Rep* (101):11P

Oct 1968 A281.9 AG8

Biological control (insects), Experimental insects, *Hypera postica*, Insect pests, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

4467-69

BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION OF *AMARA PSEUDOCOMMUNIS* BURAK. (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE).

B Burakowski

*Pol Akad Nauk Inst Zool Ann Zool* 24(9):41P

MAP REF

20 Jun 1967 4.0.9 W26

Carabidae, Insect anatomy, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Zoogeography. Polish and Russian summaries.

4468-69

TERATOLOGICAL EFFECTS ON THE NYMPHS AND ADULTS OF INSECTS, THE LARVAE OF WHICH HAVE INGESTED SUBLETHAL DOSES OF THE THERMOSTABLE TOXIN OF *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* BERLINER. (FR)

A Burgerjon G Biache

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2423-2425

17 May 1967 505 P21

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, Insect abnormalities, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, *Pieris brassicae*, Toxins.

4469-69

HISTOCHEMICAL DATA ON THE NEUROSECRETORY ALLATA TERMINATIONS IN *ANTHRAEA PERNYI* GUER. (LEPIDOPTERA, ATTACIDAE) AND IN *RHODNIUS PROLIXUS* STAL. (HEMIPTERA, REDUVIDAE). (FR)

M Busselet

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(10, 2ND SEMESTER):754-757 REF

04 Sep 1967 505 P21

*Antheraea pernyi*, Corpora allata, Histochemistry, Insect histology, Insect morphology, *Rhodnius prolixus*.

4470-69

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF ALLATECTOMY ON THE ACTIVITY OF THE MALE ACCESSORY GLANDS AND ON THE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR OF TWO ACRIDIDS: *SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA* AND *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA* (SUB-SPECIES *MIGRATORIOIDES* AND *RAZALINSK*). (FR)

A M Cantacuzene

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):224-227 REF

17 Jul 1967 505 P21

Corpora allata, *Locusta migratoria*, Mating, Reproductive organs, *Schistocerca gregaria*.

4471-69

THE INFLUENCE OF WEIGHT OF NEWLY-HATCHED LARVAE ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE PHASE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MIGRATORY LOCUST, *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES* (R. AND F.), GREGARIOUS PHASE. (FR)

P Cassier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1501-1503

13 Mar 1967 505 P21

Insect physiology, Larvae, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, Metamorphosis.

4472-69

THE CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF LONG PHOTOPERIODS AND THE DETERMINATION OF THE PHASE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MIGRATORY GRASSHOPPER, *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES* (R. AND F.), GREGARIOUS PHASE. (FR)

P Cassier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2045-2048 REF

17 Apr 1967 505 P21

Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Light, *Locusta migratoria*, Photoperiodism.

4473-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE CORPORA CARDIACA ON THE DURATION OF THE FOURTH AND FIFTH INSTARS OF *LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA* L.. (FR)

M Cazal

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):738-740

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Corpora cardiaca, Development, Insect physiology, Larvae, *Locusta migratoria*, Metamorphosis, Neuroendocrines.



4474-69

CARDIAC ACTIVITY OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA IN VITRO AND THE INFLUENCE OF THE CORPORA CARDIACA. PERFECTION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL METHOD AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS. (FR )

M Cazal

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(6, 1ST SEMESTER):842-845 REF

06 Feb 1967 505 P21

Corpora cardiaca, Dorsal vessel, Experimental design, Hormones, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria.

4475-69

RESEARCH ON THE ODORIFEROUS CONSTITUENTS OF THE TERPENIC FUMES OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES AND THEIR ACTION ON IPS SEXDENTATUS BOERNER (COLEOPTERA, SCOLYTIDAE). (FR )

C Chararas A Berton

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1471-1474

13 Mar 1967 505 P21

Biochemistry, Insect behavior, Ips sexdentatus, Terpenes.

4476-69

THE ADAPTABILITY OF BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA L. (COL. SCOLYTIDAE) TO VARIOUS PINUS AND THE PREFERENCES OF THIS INSECT IN REGARD TO THESE FOREST SPECIES. (FR )

C Chararas

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(3, 1ST SEMESTER):238-241

15 Jan 1968 505 P21

Blastophagus piniperda, Food habits, Insect adaptation, Insect behavior, Pinus.

4477-69

BIONOMICS OF TUR PLUME MOTH (MARASMARCA LIOPHANES, MEYRICK) ON PIGEON PEA (CAJANNS CAJAN, MILISP).

M S Chari H K Patel

*Andhra Agr J* 14(5):158-164

1967 34.2 AN4

Insect behavior, Lepidoptera, Pigeonpeas.

4478-69

COMPOSITION OF THE GUT CONTENTS OF THIRD-INSTAR TSETSE LARVAE (GLOSSINA MORSTITANS WESTWOOD).

S H W Cmelik E Bursell E Slack

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(1):447-453 REF

Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Cholesterol, Gastrointestinal system, Glossina morsitans, Glycerides, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Lipids, Phospholipids, Tyrosine.

4479-69

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF THE TACTILE FUNCTION OF THE SENSILLARY TRICHIA ON THE ANTENNA OF THE SPEOPHYES LUCIDULUS DELAROUZEE (CAVE COLEOPTERA) LARVA. (FR )

G Corbiere

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1327-1329

30 Oct 1967 505 P21

Antennae, Coleoptera, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mechanoreceptors.

4480-69

THE REGULATORY CAPACITY OF THE DORSAL MESOTHORACIC DISC IN CERATITIS CAPITATA WIED (DIPTERA, TRYPETIDAE). (FR )

M V da Costa

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(8, 1ST SEMESTER):1058-1061

20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Ceratitis capitata, Development, Hormones, Insect physiology.

4481-69

A CRITERION OF TRANSFORMATION FOR AGE-WEIGHT DATA ON INSECT LARVAL GROWTH.

R F Costantino

*Growth* 32(1):71-73

Mar 1968 442.8 G91

Aging, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Parameters, Population, Transformations (mathematical), Weights.

4482-69

ISOLATION AND A STUDY OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF A POLYGALACTURONASE IN INSECTS (PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS). (FR )

J E Courtois F Percheron M J Foglietti

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(2, 1ST SEMESTER):164-166

08 Jan 1968 505 P21

Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Pectinase, Pyrrhocoris apterus.

4483-69

TEST ON THE USE OF FUSARIUM EPISPHAERIA F. COCCOPHILA (DESM.) SNYDER AND HANSEN IN THE CONTROL OF THE CALIFORNIA RED SCALE, AONIDIELLA AURANTII.

I S Crouzel R Fresa

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):151-158

1964 421 EN835M

Aonidiella aurantii, Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Fusarium, Insect diseases, Insect pests. French summary.

4484-69

THE PROBLEM OF VIRAL LATENCY IN INSECT TISSUE CULTURES.

M F Day T D C Grace

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):449-451

1964 421 EN835M

Antheraea eucalypti, Bombyx mori, Hemerocampa leucostigma, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses. French summary.

4485-69

CLASSIFICATION OF THE STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (FR )

H De Barjac A Bonnefoi

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):1811-1813

03 Apr 1967 505 P21

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteriology, Insect diseases, Taxonomy.

4486-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE BROOD COMB ON FOOD EXCHANGE BETWEEN HONEYBEE WORKERS (APIS MELLIFERA). (FR )

P Douault

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(8, 1ST SEMESTER):1092-1095

20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Apis mellifera, Food habits, Insect behavior, Radioactive tracers.

4487-69

STUDY OF THE PHOTOTROPHISM OF THE NOCTUIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA). RESEARCH ON THE VARIATION OF BEHAVIOR FOLLOWING THE FREQUENCY OF INTERMITTENT MONOCHROMATIC ILLUMINATION. (FR )

C Dufay

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(21, 1ST SEMESTER):2501-2504

22 May 1967 505 P21

Color, Insect behavior, Light, Noctuidae, Phototropism.

4488-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE FUNGUS BEAUVERIA BASSIANA VUILL. ON THE FERTILITY AND THE DIAPAUSE OF LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY. (FR )

M M El-Tahtaoui

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):549-553

1964 421 EN835M

Beauveria bassiana, DDT, Entomogenous fungi, Fertility, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Integrated control (insects), Larvae, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. English summary.

4489-69

INDUSTRIAL TESTS OF THE BIOLOGICAL PREPARATION ENTOBACTERIN-3 IN THE USSR. (FR )

N S Fedorintchik

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):299-303

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus cereus, Biological control (insects), Biological products, Fruit, Tables (data), Vegetables. English summary.

4490-69

ATTACK ACTIVITY OF TWO SPECIES OF GNATS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

J D Foulk

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):112-116

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Ceratopogonidae, Insect behavior, Insect breeding, Insect collecting equipment, Leptoconops kerteszi.

4491-69

ACTION OF ECDYSONE ON THE LARVAE OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER SUBJECTED TO STARVATION. THE EXISTENCE OF TWO PRE-REQUISITES FOR THE FORMATION OF THE PUPARIUM. (FR )

J Fourche

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2398-2400

17 May 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Ecdysone, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Starvation.

4492-69

A SEMI-SYNTHETIC DIET FOR ERI-SILK-WORM RAISING. (JA )

T Fukuda Y Higuchi

*Bull Sericult Exp Sta* 21(2):401-423 REF

Apr 1967 425.9 J273B

Castorbeans, Growth factors, Insect diets, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Plant extracts, Samia cynthia ricini, Synthetic diets. English summary.

4493-69

THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN ARTIFICIAL DIET NOT CONTAINING LEAF POWDER OF ANY FOOD PLANTS FOR ERI-SILKWORM RAISING.

T Fukuda

*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):309-314 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Feeding, Insect diets, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Samia cynthia ricini, Synthetic diets.

4494-69

THE CRYPTONEPHRIDISM OF THE LARVAE OF PLANIPENNIA AND THEIR VARIATIONS IN FUNCTION WITH THE ECOLOGY OF THE INSECTA. (FR )

J Gaumont

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(23, 1ST SEMESTER):2642-2645

05 Jun 1967 505 P21

Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Kidneys, Planipennia.

4495-69

THE IMMOBILIZATION REFLEX ASSOCIATED WITH TACTILE STIMULATION OF THE PRONOTUM OF NORMAL LARVAE OF BLABERUS CRANIIFER (BURM.) AND ONES HAVING RECEIVED IMPLANTATIONS OF THE CORPORA ALLATA. (FR )

J Y Gautier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1319-1322

06 Mar 1967 505 P21

Blaberus craniifer, Corpora allata, Immobilization, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mechanoreceptors, Tissue transplants.

4496-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE SECOND GENERATION OF CARPOCAPSA IN THE LOIRE VALLEY. (FR )

R Geoffrion

*Phytoma* 20(200,JUL-AUG):11-20



1968 464.8 P563

Carpocapsa pomonella, Caterpillars, Climate, Diapause, Insect biology, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect pests.

4497-69

NEW DATA ON ACCUMULATION OF S35 AND RU106 BY DRAGONFLY NYMPHS (ODONATA).

A B Getsova G A Volkova

*Entomol Rev* 46(1, JAN-MAR):38

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Nymphs, Odonata, Ruthenium, Sulfur.

4498-69

THE EXISTENCE OF INCLUSIONS WHICH HAVE A LAMELLA ULTRASTRUCTURE IN THE NUCLEUS OF CERTAIN BACTERIOCYTES IN THE ADIPOSE TISSUE OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (INSECTA, BLATTIDAE). (FR)

I D Gharagozlu

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(8, 1ST

SEMESTER):1056-1057

20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Cell nucleus, Fat body, Insect physiology, Periplaneta americana, Ultrastructure.

4499-69

FOOD GATHERING BEHAVIOR OF THE ANT, CAMPONOTUS NOVEBORACENSIS (FITCH) (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

W H Gotwald

*N Y Entomol Soc J* 76(4):278-296 REF

Dec 1968 420 N48J

Camponotus, Food habits, Insect behavior.

4500-69

THE ACCUMULATION OF FERRITIN IN THE NUCLEI AND CYTOPLASM OF CERTAIN MESENTERON CELLS IN OLD HOMOPTERA CERCOPIDAE. (FR)

J Gouranton

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(23, 1ST

SEMESTER):2657-2660 REF

05 Jun 1967 505 P21

Cercopidae, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, Philaenus spumarius.

4501-69

INACTIVATION OF JUVENILE HORMONE LIKE COMPOUNDS IN INSECTS. (GE)

A Grassman A Geyer G Herda P Schmalek

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(2):92-99 REF

1968 420 C33

Degradation, Emulsifying agents, Insect physiology, Insect hormones, Juvenile hormone, Metamorphosis, Tenebrio molitor. English and Czech summaries.

4502-69

SOME BIOMETRICS IN PIERIS AND COLIAS (LEPIDOPTERA: PIERIDAE) IN QUEBEC AND NOVA SCOTIA.

P H H Gray

*N Y Entomol Soc J* 75(1):12-17

Mar 1967 420 N48J

Biometry, Colias eurytheme, Colias philodice, Pieridae, Pieris rapae, Wings (insects).

4503-69

TWO STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER ISOLATED FROM LARVAE OF DISPARATE BOMBYX LYMANTRIA DISPAR. (FR)

R Grigorova

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):179-191

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Bombyx, Insect diseases, Larvae, Serological tests, Stilpnotia salicis, Toxins. English summary.

4504-69

USE OF CHERRY-LAUREL FOLIAGE FOR PREPARATION OF AN EFFECTIVE INSECT-KILLING JAR.

T F Hall S G Breeland P K Anderson

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):242-244 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Containers, Experimental insects, Foliage, Hydrocyanic acid, Maceration, Prunus caroliniana, Toxins.

4505-69

EFFECT OF IONIZING RADIATION ON DACUS ZONATUS FRUIT FLY EGGS AND LARVAE IN SITU.

H Haque C R Ahmad

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(516, SEP-DEC):233-238

1967 475 P172

Cobalt isotopes, Dacus zonatus, Dosage, Guavas, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Ionization, Larvae, Radiation.

4506-69

SOUND PRODUCTION IN THE WHITE-PINE WEEVIL, PISSODES STROBI, AND THE NORTHERN PINE WEEVIL, P. APPROXIMATUS.

D M Harman G A Kranzler

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):134-136 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Forest insects, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Pissodes approximatus, Pissodes strobi, Stridulation.

4507-69

SPECIFICITY IN INSECTICIDES.

C C Harris

*Gardeners Chron* 164(2):22

12 Jul 1968 80 G162

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect control, Insecticide synergists, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphates, Organophosphorus compounds, Pheromones, Pyrethrum, Sex attractants, Synergists, Toxicity.

4508-69

CONTROL OF METABOLISM IN THE SILKWORM PUPAL OVARY BY THE DIAPAUSE HORMONE.

K Hasegawa O Yamashita

*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):297-301 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Chromatography, Diapause, Glycogen, Hormones, Insect eggs, Insect metabolism, Lipids, Ovaries, Photoperiodism, Pupae, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis, Temperature. Japanese summary.

4509-69

STUDY OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF SIND-BIS ARBOVIRUS IN DROSOPHILA. (FR)

F Herreng

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 4(24, 1ST

SEMESTER):2854-2857

12 Jun 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Reproduction, Sindbis virus, Virus diseases (insects), Viruses.

4510-69

FURTHER NOTES ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE EARWIG FORFICULA AURICULARIA L. (GE)

K Herter

*Zool Beitr* 13(2-3)213-244

1967 410 Z753

Forficula auricularia, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect reproduction, Temperature.

4511-69

DIETARY CHOLINE REQUIREMENTS, PHOSPHOLIPIDS AND DEVELOPMENT IN PHORMIA REGINA.

E Hodgson W C Dauterman H M Mehendale E

Smith M A Q Khan

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(1):343-359 REF

Apr 1969 444.8 C73

Choline, Development, Insect diets, Phormia regina, Phospholipids.

4512-69

ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE HEMOCYTES OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA (ORTHOPTERA). (FR)

J A Hoffmann M E Stoekel A Porte P Joly

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(5, 1ST

SEMESTER):503-505

29 Jan 1968 505 P21

Blood cells, Electron microscopy, Hemolymph, Insect cytology, Locusta migratoria, Ultrastructure.

4513-69

THE INFRASTRUCTURAL MORPHOLOGY OF PILLOTINA CALOTERMITIDIS NOV. GEN., NOV. SP., A SPIROCHAETALES OF THE INTESTINE OF CALOTERMES PRAECOX. (FR)

A Hollande I Gharagozlu

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(18, 2ND

SEMESTER):1309-1312 REF

30 Oct 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Isoptera, Morphology, Spirochaeta, Taxonomy.

4514-69

ATTRACTANT AND FEEDING RESPONSES OF HICKORY SUCKWORM LARVAE TO CERTAIN EXTRACTS OF PECAN SHUCKS.

G S Howell F G Maxwell

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):240-242

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Acetone, Attractants, Carya illinoensis, Ethyl alcohol, Extracts, Feeding, Hexane, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Laspeyresia caryana.

4515-69

EXPERIMENTS ON THE MILKY DISEASE OF THE LARVA OF MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. (FR)

B Hurpin

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):41-45

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus popilliae, Biological control (insects), Ecology, Insect diseases, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha, Milky disease, Temperature. English summary

4516-69

A PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THE POLYHEMOSIS VIRUS OF JUTE SEMILOOPER, ANOMIS SABULIFERA GUEN.

M Ishaque A K M F Kabir

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(516, SEP-NOV):205-208

1967 475 P172

Anomis sabulifera, Epidemiology, Insect diseases, Polyhemosis, Symptomatology, Viruses.

4517-69

NUTRITION OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI. XVII. EFFECT OF DIETARY LEVELS OF AMINO ACIDS ON GROWTH OF FIFTH-INSTAR LARVAE AND ON COOON QUALITY. (JA)

T Ito N Arai T Inokuchi

*Bull Sericult Exp Sta* 21(2):385-400

Apr 1967 425.9 J273B

Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Insect diets, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Pupal cases, Synthetic diets. English summary.

4518-69

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND ARTIFICIAL DIETS FOR THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L.

T Ito

*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):315-319 REF

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Amino acids, Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Carbohydrates, Chromatography, Growth factors, Insect diets, Insect metabolism, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Lipids, Minerals, Quantitative analysis, Sterols, Vitamins. Japanese summary.

4519-69

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF IRRADIATED INSECTS TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS INFECTION.

R H Jafri

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):351-354

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus thuringiensis, Insect diseases, Mortality, Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum, X-rays. French summary.



**4520-69**  
**INTERNAL ANATOMY OF THE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF THE TWOSPOTTED SPIDER MITE.**

M Jalil  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):247-249  
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Insect anatomy, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Tetranychus urticae.

**4521-69**  
**TERMITE CONTROL IN RUBBER PLANTATIONS.**

K Jayarathnam  
*India Rubber Board Bull* 9(4):33-40 REF  
 1968 78.9 IN22

Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Heptachlor, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Odontotermes obesus, Pest control, Plantations, Rubber, Tables (data), Termites. Several other less effective insecticides are mentioned.

**4522-69**  
**THE RESULTS OF LARGE DOSE INJECTIONS OF JUVENILE HORMONE IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA, GREGARIOUS PHASE. (FR)**

P Joly  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(12, 1ST SEMESTER):1634-1635  
 24 Mar 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, Juvenile hormone, Locusta migratoria.

**4523-69**  
**CYTOPLASMIC PARTICLES CARRYING RAPIDLY LABELED RNA IN DEVELOPING INSECT EPIDERMIS.**

F C Kafatos  
*Nat Acad Sci Proc* 59(4):1251-1258 REF  
 Apr 1968 500 N21P

Bombyx mori, Cuticle, Cytology, Insect physiology, Radioactive tracers, Ribonucleic acid.

**4524-69**  
**THE INCIDENCE AND BURDEN OF HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA CYSTICERLOIDS AS A FUNCTION OF THE AGE OF THE INTERMEDIATE HOST, TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM.**

R J Kelly D M O'Brian F F Katz  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 75(1):19-23 REF  
 Mar 1967 420 N48J

Aging, Echinococcosis, Host-parasite relations, Hymenolepis diminuta, Tribolium confusum.

**4525-69**  
**RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT IN HUNGARY WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.**

Z Klement  
*Eutonophaga Meu Hors Ser* (2):341-343  
 1964 421 EN835M

Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Experimental insects, Insect diseases. French summary.

**4526-69**  
**ON THE CONTINUOUS OR PERIODIC PRODUCTION OF BROODS IN THE HALICTINAE (INSECTA, HYMENOPTERA). (FR)**

G Knerer C Plateaux-Quenu  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):651-653  
 23 Jan 1967 505 P21

Halictidae, Insect reproduction.

**4527-69**  
**COMPARISON OF THE STRUCTURE AND ARCHITECTURE OF SOME NESTS OF EVYLAEUS (HYM., HALICTIDAE) AT THE CELL REGION. (FR)**

G Knerer C Plateaux-Quenu  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):455-458  
 31 Jul 1967 505 P21

Halictidae, Insect nests, Nesting habits.

**4528-69**  
**ON THE PRODUCTION OF MALES IN THE SOCIAL HALICTINAE (INSECTA, HYMENOPTERA). (FR)**

G Knerer C Plateaux-Quenu  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(8, 1ST SEMESTER):1096-1099  
 20 Feb 1967 505 P21

Halictidae, Insect genetics, Insect reproduction.

**4529-69**  
**BROOD CARE IN HALICTINE BEES.**

G Knerer  
*Science* 164(3878):429-430  
 25 Apr 1969 470 SC12

Bee behavior, Bees, Feeding, Halictinae, Social insects.

**4530-69**  
**LOPIDEA UHLER: NEW SPECIES AND RECORDS FROM MEXICO AND SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES WITH MAYAMIRIS, RELATED NEW GENUS FROM MEXICO (HEMIPTERA, MIRIDAE).**

H H Knight J C Schaffner  
*Iowa State J Sci* 43(1):71-81  
 Aug 1968 470 IO9

Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Lopidea, Mayamiris, Miridae. The author discusses 9 species of the Lopidea

**4531-69**  
**AN ACTION OF INSECT HORMONES ON CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM IN INSECTS.**

M Kobayashi  
*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):302-308  
 Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Carbohydrates, Diapause, Experimental insects, Glucose, Growth factors, Hormones, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Pupae, Radioactivity, Samia cynthia pryeri, Synthesis, Temperature, Trehalose. Japanese summary.

**4532-69**  
**FAUNA OF THE PREDATOR BUGS (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA) OCCURRING ON APPLE TREES IN THE DISTRICT OF POZNAN. (POL)**

A Korcz  
*Pol Pismo Entomol* 37(3):581-586 MAP REF  
 30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Apples, Biological control (insects), Heteroptera, Insect identification, Predaceous insects.

**4533-69**  
**ARADIDAE IN THE BISHOP MUSEUM, HONOLULU (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA).**

N A Kormileu  
*Pacific Insects* 9(3):447-479  
 20 Aug 1967 421 P11

Catalogs, Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

**4534-69**  
**INVESTIGATIONS OF FAUNA OVERWINTERING IN OR UNDER THE BARK OF APPLE TREES. PART II. STUDIES ON ARACHNIDA. (POL)**

M Koslinska  
*Pol Pismo Entomol* 37(3):587-602 REF  
 30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Apples, Arachnida, Bark, Beneficial insects, Hibernation, Insect populations, Predaceous insects. English summary.

**4535-69**  
**THE PRESENCE OF VOLATILE FATTY ACIDS IN THE GUT OF A HIGHER TERMITE (MICROCROTHERMES EDENTATUS WAS., AMITERMITINAE). (FR)**

J Kovoov  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(3, 1ST SEMESTER):486-488  
 16 Jan 1967 505 P21

Abdomen, Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Intestines, Isoptera.

**4536-69**  
**SPERMIOGENESIS IN Aedes Aegypti (L.).**

E S Krasur J C Jones  
*Cytologia* 32(3-4):450-462  
 Dec 1967 44.8 C99

Aedes aegypti, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Spermatogenesis.

**4537-69**  
**INFORMATION ON A NATURAL BACTERIAL EPIZOOTIC DISEASE ON EPHESTIA KUHNIELLA ZELLER, CAUSED BY A BACILLUS OF THE TYPE OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (FR)**

E S Kurstak  
*Eutonophaga Meu Hors Ser* (2):245-247  
 1964 421 EN835M

Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus cereus, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Epizootic diseases, Insect diseases, Mortality, Parasitism, Protozoa, Venturia canescens. English summary.

**4538-69**  
**EVIDENCE, BY CELLULOSE ACETATE ELECTROPHORESIS, OF A VITELLOGENETIC PROTEIN IN THE HEMOLYMPH OF THE FEMALE IMAGO OF THE CABBAGE PIERID (PIERIS BRASSICAE L.). (FR)**

M Lamy  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(14, 2ND SEMESTER):990-993  
 02 Oct 1967 505 P21

Electrophoresis, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Pieris brassicae, Proteins.

**4539-69**  
**CRITHIDIA MELLIFICA N. SP. AN ACIDOPHILIC TRYPANOSOMATID OF THE HONEY BEE APIS MELLIFERA.**

D F Langridge R B McGhee  
*J Protozool* 14(3):485-487  
 Aug 1967 439.8 J82

Apis mellifera, Crithidia mellificae, Culture media, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect diseases, Protozoa, Trypanosomatidae.

**4540-69**  
**THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE GENITAL DISC IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER MEIG. (FR)**

G Lauge  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(11, 2ND SEMESTER):814-817 REF  
 11 Sep 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Metamorphosis, Reproductive organs.

**4541-69**  
**IN VITRO CULTURE OF THE OVARIES OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA). THE IMPORTANCE OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE MEDIUM FOR SURVIVAL, GROWTH, AND YOLK FORMATION. (FR)**

A M Laverdure  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(6, 2ND SEMESTER):505-507  
 07 Aug 1967 505 P21

Culture media, Insect physiology, Ovaries, Tenebrio molitor, Tissue culture.

**4542-69**  
**THE MODE OF ACTION OF THE CORPORA ALLATA IN THE COURSE OF YOLK FORMATION IN TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA). (FR)**

A M Laverdure  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(2, 2ND SEMESTER):145-146  
 10 Jul 1967 505 P21

Corpora allata, Insect physiology, Oogenesis, Tenebrio molitor.

**4543-69**  
**INHIBITION OF THE OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOR OF THE MIGRATOR LOCUST (LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L.) CAUSED BY THE SALINITY OF THE SOIL. (FR)**



- J R Le Berre I Jaillet  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):430-433  
31 Jul 1967 505 P21  
Insect behavior, Locusta migratoria, Oviposition, Saline soils, Soil chemistry.
- 4544-69**  
THE USE OF A HETEROPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE PERILLUS BIOCULATUS (FABR.) IN THE FIGHT AGAINST THE POTATO BEETLE LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA (SAY): FIRST RESULTS OBTAINED IN FRANCE. (FR)  
J R Le Berre G Portier  
*Entomophaga* 8(3):183-190  
1963 421 EN835  
Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Pentatomidae, Perillus bioculatus, Potatoes, Predaceous insects. English summary.
- 4545-69**  
ADULT EMERGENCE INTERVAL AND REPRODUCTION IN PARASITIC HYMENOPTERA INFLUENCED BY HOST SIZE AND DENSITY.  
E F Legner  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):220-226 REF  
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82  
Hippelates collusor, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Parasitic insects, Reproduction.
- 4546-69**  
IN VITRO CULTURE OF THE OVARIES OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR (COLEOPTERA). GROWTH AND YOLK FORMATION. (FR)  
T Lender A M Laverdure  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):451-454  
31 Jul 1967 505 P21  
Culture media, Oogenesis, Ovaries, Tenebrio molitor, Tissue culture.
- 4547-69**  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE DIPTERA SARCOPHAGIDAE, PARASITES OF ACRIDIDS. THE BIOLOGICAL CYCLE OF BLAEOXIPHA ROSSICA VILL., INJECTION OF LARVAE IN THE BODY OF THE HOST BY THE FEMALE SARCOPHAGIDAE. (FR)  
J Leonide  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):232-234  
17 Jul 1967 505 P21  
Acrididae, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect evolution, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Sarcophagidae.
- 4548-69**  
ECOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF ROBBER FLIES OF THE TRIBE ASILINI (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES FROM KAZAKHSTAN AND SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.  
P A Ler  
*Entomol Rev* 46(2, APR-JUN):232-241  
Jun 1967 421 R322AE  
Asilidae, Catalogs, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 4549-69**  
OBSERVATIONS ON COSSUS COSSUS L. (COSSIDAE). (FR)  
J de Ligondes  
*Alexandria* 5(4):166  
27 Dec 1967 421 AL2  
Cossidae, Cossus cossus, Insect behavior.
- 4550-69**  
CYTOLOGY AND CYTOCHEMISTRY OF THE MYCETONE OF PSEUDOCOCCUS MARITIMUS (EARHORN) (HOMOPTERA COCCIDAE). (FR)  
C Louis  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):437-440  
31 Jul 1967 505 P21  
Fungi, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, Mycetomes, Pseudococcus maritimus, Symbiosis.
- 4551-69**  
THE NATURE OF PATHOGENICITY OF PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA FOR GALLERIA MELLONELLA.  
O Lysenko  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):35-36  
1964 421 EN835M  
Biochemistry, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serological tests, Toxins. French summary.
- 4552-69**  
NOTES ON METHODS FOR THE EXTRACTION OF SMALL SOIL ARTHROPODS BY THE HIGH GRADIENT APPARATUS.  
A Macfadyen  
*Pedobiologia* 8(3):401-406  
1968 56.8 P343  
Insect collecting equipment, Methodology, Soil insects.
- 4553-69**  
INTEGRATED CONTROL OF THE FRUIT-TREE LEAF ROLLER, ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS (WALKER), AND THE EYE-SPOTTED BUD MOTH, SPILONOTA OCELLANA (DENIS AND SCHIFFERMULLER).  
H F Madsen R S Downing  
*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:19-21  
01 Aug 1968 420 B77  
Archips argyrosipilus, Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Integrated control (insects), Oils, Spilonota ocellana, Spraying.
- 4554-69**  
EVIDENCE OF A MODIFIED OVARIAN REGION IN THE HAIR GLANDS OF THE COLEOPTERON, HYDROPHILIDAE. COMPARATIVE ANATOMIC DATA. (FR)  
Y P Maillard  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(5, 1ST SEMESTER):500-502  
29 Jan 1968 505 P21  
Hydrophilidae, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Reproductive organs.
- 4555-69**  
ON THE PRESENCE OF A VIRUS IN THE TESTICLE OF A HOMOPTERAN INSECT. (FR)  
P L Maillot R Folliot  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2828-2831  
12 Jun 1967 505 P21  
Electron microscopy, Homoptera, Insect physiology, Testes, Virus diseases (insects).
- 4556-69**  
NEW OBSERVATIONS ON THE TRANSPORT OF INTRANUCLEAR MICROORGANISMS, CALLED PHI PARTICLES, BY THE SPERMATOZOIDS IN HOMOPTEROUS INSECTS. (FR)  
P L Maillot R Folliot  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):965-968  
13 Feb 1967 505 P21  
Biological transport, Cicadellidae, Insect cytology, Microorganisms, Spermatozoa.
- 4557-69**  
WATCH FOR THE CEREAL LEAF BEETLE.  
G F Manson A R Boyce  
*Can Dep Agr Publ* 1353:4P  
1968 7 C16PU  
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chrysomelidae, Corn, Grain, Grasses, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Oulema melanopus.
- 4558-69**  
PREDATORY ACTIVITY OF LUCIOLA CRUCIATA (OLIVIER, 1886) (COLEOPTERA: LAMPYRIDAE) LARVAE ON NEWLY HATCHED BIOMPHALARIA GLABRATA.  
M de Maria J Pellegrino K Okabe  
*Mushi* 41(9):121-122  
10 Nov 1967 421 M97  
Insect behavior, Lampyridae, Larvae, Predaceous insects, Snails.
- 4559-69**  
BIOLOGY OF THE ANT FORMICA SANGUINEA LATR. (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE) IN THE TIEN SHAN.  
P I Marikovskiy  
*Entomol Rev* 46(1, JAN-MAR):46-50 REF  
Mar 1967 421 R322AE  
Formicidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Zoogeography.
- 4560-69**  
POISONING OF PIERIS BRASSICAE L. BY AN ENZYME FRACTION OF THE TOXIN OF THE CRYSTALS OF THE STRAINS BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS SEROTYPE U BERLINER AND SEROTYPE. III. ANDUZE. (FR)  
D Martouret  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):213-220  
1964 421 EN835M  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Injections, Insect physiology, Mortality, Pieris brassicae, Poisoning, Symptomatology, Toxins. English summary.
- 4561-69**  
POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF THE PROTEINS OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA (L.) AND THE CORRESPONDING ALBINO MUTANT. (FR)  
R Marty J P Zalta  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2051-2054 REF  
17 Apr 1967 505 P21  
Albinism, Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Insect mutation, Locusta migratoria, Proteins.
- 4562-69**  
INTRASPECIFIC QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE VARIATIONS OF THE HEMOLYMPH PROTEINS OF COPHOPODISMA PYRENAE (FISCH.), (ORTHOPTERA, CATANTOPIDAE) AS A FUNCTION OF BIOGEOGRAPHIC AREA. (FR)  
R Marty J P Zalta  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(4, 1ST SEMESTER):643-646 REF  
23 Jan 1967 505 P21  
Cophopodisma pyrenaea, Hemolymph, Insect evolution, Proteins, Zoogeography.
- 4563-69**  
A NEW CULTURE METHOD FOR RHYNCHOSCIARA.  
E Mattingly S Ogle  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):94-96  
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82  
Agar, Culture media, Fermentation, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Peat, Rhynchosciara.
- 4564-69**  
REGULATION OF GROWTH OF NURSE NUCLEI IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF EGG FOLLICLES IN CECIDOMYIIDAE (DIPTERA).  
B Matuszewski  
*Chromosoma* 25(4):429-469 REF  
05 Dec 1968 442.8 C46  
Cecidomyiidae, Development, Insect metabolism, Mikiola fagi, Mitosis, Oogenesis.
- 4565-69**  
MOBILITY IN TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM.  
D J McDonald  
*Ecology* 49(4, SUMMER):770-771  
1968 410 EC7



4566-69

Flour, Insect behavior, Locomotion, Tribolium confusum.

4566-69

**THE ECOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE OF THE PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF APHELINUS ASYCHIS WALKER, HYM., APHELINIDAE, AN ENDOPARASITE OF PURCERONS (HOM., APHIDIDAE). (FR)**

M F Michel

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):936-939*

13 Feb 1967 505 P21

Aphelinidae, Aphididae, Host relationships, Insect behavior, Insect ecology.

4567-69

**COMMUNITY STUDIES ON HYMENOPTERA FOUND ON BRASSICA NAPUS. PART IV. ACULEATA. (POL)**

B Miczulski

*Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):487-506 REF*

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Aculeata, Hymenoptera, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Rape. English summary.

4568-69

**THE WARBLE FLY.**

*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaf 533.4P*

Jun 1968 10 G79LA

Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Hypoderma bovis, Hypoderma lineatum, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insecticides, Maggots, Rotenone, Water pollution.

4569-69

**THE PLECOPTERA OF A HEADWATER STREAM (GAITSSCALE GILL, ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT).**

G W Minshall

*Arch Hydrobiol 65(4):494-514 MAP REF*

Feb 1969 410 AR28

Insect ecology, Plecoptera, Surveys, Temperature, Zoogeography.

4570-69

**SOME PROBLEMS ON DEVELOPMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY IN THE SILKWORM EGG.**

K Miya

*J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):293-296 REF*

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Bombyx mori, Cuticle, Embryos, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect physiology. Japanese summary.

4571-69

**EFFECT OF MELATONIN ON EGG PRODUCTION OF THE BOLL WEEVIL, ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS.**

R F Moore H M Taft

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):252*

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Anthonomus grandis, Curculionidae, Enzymes, Growth factors, Inhibitors, Insect diets, Insect eggs, Melatonin, Reproduction, Sex ratios.

4572-69

**THE ROLE OF THE EXUVIAL FLUID SWALLOWED BEFORE EMERGENCE, IN THE EXPANSION OF THE WINGS OF BOMBYX MORI L.. (FR)**

R Moreau J J Bounhiol

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1234-1236*

23 Oct 1967 505 P21

Bombyx mori, Exuvial fluid, Insect physiology, Wings (insects).

4573-69

**REMARKS CONCERNING THE TERMINOLOGY OF THE GENITALIA ARMOR IN THE GENUS ARGYNNIS (S.L.). (LEPIDOPTERA, NYMPHALIDAE). (FR)**

E V Niculescu

*Alexandria 5(4):146-148*

27 Dec 1967 421 AL2

Argynnis, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Nomenclature, Nymphalidae, Reproductive organs.

4574-69

**THE PARTICLE LINING OF THE PLASMIC MEMBRANE IN CONNECTION WITH EXCRETION IN A SPECIALIZED REGION OF THE MIDDLE INTESTINE OF HIGHER TERMITES. (FR)**

C Noirot C Noirot-Timothee J Kovoor

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):722-725 REF*

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Excretion, Insect morphology, Malpighian tubes, Plasma membrane, Termitidae.

4575-69

**THE PROGRESS OF MITOSIS (ORTHOMITOSIS) IN THE MANNER OF ENDOMITOSIS IN THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES OF THE LOCUST (LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA) (INSECTA, ORTHOPTERA). (FR)**

C G Nordau

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2919-2921*

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Insect cytology, Locusta migratoria, Mitosis.

4576-69

**POLYMORPHISM IN MALES OF THE SUGARCANE LEAFHOPPER, PERKINSIELLA SACCHARICIDA.**

A W Osborn

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):247*

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Delphacidae, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Perkinsiella saccharicida, Polymorphism.

4577-69

**PROTHETELY IN CARABIDAE OF THE GENUS PTEROSTICHUS. (GE)**

W Paarmann

*Zool Beitr 13(1):121-135 REF*

1967 410 Z753

Carabidae, Development, Insect morphology, Larvae, Pterostichus, Wings (insects).

4578-69

**RECENT DATA ON THE ORIGIN OF LARVAL POLYMORPHISM AT HATCHING IN THE MIGRATORY GRASSHOPPER, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORSKAL. (FR)**

M Papillon

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(12, 1ST SEMESTER):1640-1642*

24 Mar 1969 505 P21

Insect morphology, Larvae, Oothecae, Polymorphism, Schistocerca gregaria.

4579-69

**STUDY OF THE TEGUMENTARY GLANDS AND THEIR SECRETORY CYCLE IN THE LARVA OF TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA MEIG.. (FR)**

J C Pihan

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1202-1205*

23 Oct 1967 505 P21

Cuticle, Glands (insects), Insect histology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Secretion, Tipula flavolineata.

4580-69

**STUDY OF THE TRACHEAL UNITS AND NODULAR TRACHEAL CELLS IN TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA MEIG.. (FR)**

J C Pihan

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2311-2313*

08 May 1967 505 P21

Insect histology, Larvae, Tipula flavolineata, Trachea.

4581-69

**ACTION OF NATURAL IONIZING RADIATIONS ON REPRODUCTION IN THE METAZOA: RESEARCH ON DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)**

H Paniel J P Soleilhavoup M C Giess R Tixador

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(5, 1ST SEMESTER):755-758*

30 Jan 1967 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect biology, Insect reproduction, Ionizing radiation, Radiobiology.

4582-69

**DATA IN EVIDENCE OF A RETARDATION OF DEVELOPMENT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER BY A REDUCTION IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION. (FR)**

H Paniel J P Soleilhavoup M C Giess R Tixador

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(6, 1ST SEMESTER):865-868*

06 Feb 1967 505 P21

Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Environmental control, Radiation.

4583-69

**APOMYELOIS BISTRATELLA: A MOTH WHICH FEEDS IN AN ASCOMYCETE FUNGUS (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE).**

J A Powell

*N Y Entomol Soc J 75(4):190-194*

Dec 1967 420 N48J

Ascomycetes, Food habits, Insect identification, Pyralidae.

4584-69

**EVIDENCE OF A VARIANT OF THE VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS (INDIANA STRAIN) WHICH CONFERS A RETARDED SENSITIVITY TO CARBONIC GAS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (FR)**

P Printz

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(2, 2ND SEMESTER):169-172*

10 Jul 1967 505 P21

Carbon dioxide, Drosophila melanogaster, Vesicular stomatitis virus, Virus diseases (insects).

4585-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE PARASYMPATHETIC ORGANS OF THE PHASMIDS. (FR)**

M Raabe F Ramade

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 264(1, 1ST SEMESTER):77-80*

04 Jan 1967 505 P21

Electron microscopy, Nervous system, Phasmatodea, Ultrastructure.

4586-69

**DIAPAUSE IN APANTELES CONGREGATUS.**

R L Rabb R Thurston

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):125-128*

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Apanteles congregatus, Braconidae, Diapause, Experimental insects, Insect physiology, Larvae, Manduca sexta, Parasitism, Photoperiodism.

4587-69

**THE IMPORTANCE OF HETEROGENEITY IN THE SEXUAL ATTRACTION EXERCISED BY FEMALE ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA ZELLER. (FR)**

R Rahn V Labeyrie

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):427-429*

31 Jul 1967 505 P21

Acrolepia assectella, Metamorphosis, Ovaries, Secretion, Sex behavior.

4588-69

**THE PRESENCE OF POSITIVE PARALDEHYDE FUCHSIN GRANULES IN THE PEDICLE OF THE OVARY OF PYRILLA PERPUSILLA WALKER (INSECTA HOMOPTERA FULGOROIDEA). (FR)**

P S Ramamurthy Y Krishnanandam

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(5, 1ST SEMESTER):519-521 REF*

29 Jan 1968 505 P21

Insect biochemistry, Oogenesis, Ovaries, Pyrilla perpussilla.



- 4589-69**  
**INTRANUCLEAR CRYSTALS IN THE MIDGUT EPITHELIUM OF A FLEA.**  
 P A Richards A G Richards  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):249-250  
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82  
 Ctenophthalmus, Epithelium, Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology.
- 4590-69**  
**THE CHROMOSOME FORMULA OF THE CAVE ORTHOPTERA TROGLOPHILUS NEGLECTUS (RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE). (FR)**  
 P Saltet  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1313-1316  
 30 Oct 1967 505 P21  
 Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy, Tettigoniidae.
- 4591-69**  
**EXPERIMENT ON THE INFLUENCE OF BACILLUS CEREUS VAR. GALLERIEAE AND OF LINDANE ON SITOTROGA CEREALELLA OLIV. AND ON TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE MARCH. (FR)**  
 H Sandner J Kot  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):545-547  
 1964 421 EN835M  
 Bacillus cereus, Insect eggs, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Larvae, Lindane, Parasites, Sitotroga cerealella, Trichogramma cacoeciae. English summary
- 4592-69**  
**THE OCCURRENCE OF THEOGNIS OCCIDENTALIS IN THE MIDWESTERN UNITED STATES (HETEROPTERA: COREIDAE).**  
 J C Schaffner  
*Kans Entomol Soc J* 40(2):141-142  
 Apr 1967 420 K13  
 Biology, Coreidae, Geography, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Leptoglossus occidentalis, Research.
- 4593-69**  
**ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF INTACT INTEGUMENT THROUGHOUT THE MOLT CYCLE OF A COCKROACH.**  
 P O Scheie  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 29(1):479-482  
 Apr 1969 444.8 C73  
 Cuticle, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Molting (insects), Periplaneta americana, Resistance.
- 4594-69**  
**THE POSSIBILITIES OF REGULATING THE LABIAL IMAGINAL DISC IN CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MEIGEN. (FR)**  
 J Schoeller-Raccaud  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1230-1233  
 23 Oct 1967 505 P21  
 Calliphora vicina, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Mouth parts.
- 4595-69**  
**RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 2. MICROHABITATS OF. (SP)**  
 J V Scorza I Gomez M T De McLure M Ramirez  
*Acta Biol Venezuelica* 6(1):1-27 REF  
 31 Mar 1968 475 AC86  
 Habitats, Humidity, Insect ecology, Methodology, Microclimate, Phlebotomus. English abstract
- 4596-69**  
**BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME SANDFLIES (PHLEBOTOMUS) OF RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 3. BIONOMICAL NOTES ON PHLEBOTOMUS TOWNSENDI ORTIZ, 1959 AND P. VEXILLARIUS FAIRCHILD HERITIG, 1952. (SP)**  
 J V Scorza I Gomez M Ramirez  
*Acta Biol Venezuelica* 6(1):28-40 REF  
 31 Mar 1968 475 AC86  
 Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Methodology, Phlebotomus. English abstract
- 4597-69**  
**BIOLOGY OF WASPS OF THE TRIBE CER-CERINI, WITH A LIST OF THE COLEOPTERA USED AS PREY.**  
 H A Scullen J L Wold  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):209-214 REF  
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82  
 Biological control (insects), Bruchidae, Buprestidae, Chrysolmelidae, Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Eucerceris, Food, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Predaceous insects, Sphecidae, Tenebrionidae. The author lists the species of wasp and beetles used as prey.
- 4598-69**  
**ORIENTATION OF CARRION BEETLES TO CARRION: RANDOM OR NONRANDOM.**  
 P P Shubeck  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 76(4):253-265 REF  
 Dec 1968 420 N48J  
 Coleoptera, Food habits, Insect behavior.
- 4599-69**  
**INTESTINAL TRANSPORT AND METABOLISM OF D-AMINO ACIDS IN THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L.**  
 M B Shyamala J V Bhat  
*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):320-326 REF  
 Aug 1967 425.9 SE6  
 Absorption, Amino acids, Bombyx mori, Dinitrophenols, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Intestines, Isomers, Radioactivity, Valine. Japanese summary.
- 4600-69**  
**TRANS-OVUM TRANSMISSION OF INSECT VIRUSES AS A BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.**  
 W A Smirnoff  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):459-460  
 1964 421 EN835M  
 Biological control (insects), Dosage, Insect diseases, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Neodiprion swainei, Trichiocampus irregularis, Trichiocampus viminalis. French summary.
- 4601-69**  
**SOME EFFECTS OF CASTRATION ON THE PROTOCEREBRAL NEUROSECRETION OF THE FEMALES OF POLISTES (HYMENOPTERA, VESPIDAE). (FR)**  
 A Strambi  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(16, 1ST SEMESTER):2031-2034  
 17 Apr 1967 505 P21  
 Castration, Nervous system, Ovaries, Polistes, Secretions, Vespidae.
- 4602-69**  
**FEEDING AND NUTRITION OF LYGUS HESPERUS. III. LIMITED GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT ON A MERIDIC DIET.**  
 F E Strong E Kruitwagen  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):148-155  
 15 Jan 1969 420 EN82  
 Amino acids, Insect morphology, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Lygus hesperus, Micronutrients, Miridae, Sterols, Sucrose, Vitamins.
- 4603-69**  
**ON THE INVESTIGATIVE METHODS OF THE SOUND CHARACTERISTICS OF SMALL CICADAS (HOMOPTERA-CICADINA). (GE)**  
 H Strubing  
*Zool Beitr* 13(2-3):265-284  
 1967 410 Z753  
 Cicadidae, Laboratory equipment, Methodology, Research, Stridulation.
- 4604-69**  
**THE NYMPHAL INSTARS OF FOUR LACE BUGS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (HETEROPTERA, TINGIDAE).**  
 J M Stusak  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(2):111-123  
 20 Apr 1962 420 C33  
 Insect identification, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Nymphs, Tingidae. Czech summary.
- 4605-69**  
**SINGLE UNIT ACTIVITY IN THE VISUAL PATHWAY OF THE BUTTERFLY HELICONIUS ERATO.**  
 S L Swihart  
*J Insect Physiol* 14(11):1589-1601 REF  
 Nov 1968 421 J825  
 Heliconius erato, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Nymphalidae, Secretion, Vision.
- 4606-69**  
**STUDY OF THE CORPUS ALLATUM IN LIVING LARVAE OF THE BLOW FLY CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA MG. (DIPTERA, CALLIPHORIDAE).**  
 N A Tamarina  
*Entomol Rev* 46(2, APR-JUN):168-173 REF  
 Jun 1967 421 R322AE  
 Calliphora vicina, Histology, Insect physiology, Larvae.
- 4607-69**  
**EFFECT OF HIGH TEMPERATURES ON THE RESISTANCE OF INSECTS TO INFECTIOUS DISEASES.**  
 Y Tanada  
*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):333-340 REF  
 Aug 1967 425.9 SE6  
 Dosage, Experimental insects, Heat treatment, Infectious diseases, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Resistance, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants). Japanese summary.
- 4608-69**  
**THE INFLUENCE OF EXTERNAL FACTORS ON THE ANTICIPATED ELIMINATION OF THE DIAPAUSE OF PSYLLA PYRI (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE). (FR)**  
 N Thanh-Xuan  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(11, 1ST SEMESTER):1445-1448  
 13 Mar 1967 505 P21  
 Insect diapause, Larvae, Photoperiodism, Psylla pyricola, Temperature.
- 4609-69**  
**THE ACTION OF DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES ON THE DURATION OF POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT AND THE DURATION BETWEEN MOLTS IN ADULTS OF SIX SPECIES OF EPIGEOUS AND CAVE COLLEMBOLA, HYPOGASTRURIDAE. (FR)**  
 J M Thibaud  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(3, 1ST SEMESTER):256-258  
 15 Jan 1968 505 P21  
 Collembola, Development, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Temperature.
- 4610-69**  
**AN EPIDEMIC OF ENTOMOPHTHORA AMONG SYRPHID FLIES OF THE REGION OF GENEVA. (FR)**  
 G Turian  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):143-147  
 1964 421 EN835M  
 Empusa, Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Syrphidae. English summary.
- 4611-69**  
**A COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE MALE EXTERNAL GENITALIA OF THE TYPE-SPECIES OF SOME SOUTH AFRICAN NOTODONTIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA).**  
 E Van Den Berg  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):265-289  
 Sep 1968 420 EN86  
 Insect physiology, Notodontidae, Reproductive organs.
- 4612-69**  
**PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (GE)**  
 J Vankova  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):271-291 REF  
 1964 421 EN835M



## ENTOMOLOGY

4613-69

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Biological products, Insect diseases, Lepidoptera, Pieris brassicae, Tables (data), Vegetables. English summary.

4613-69

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF THE VIRUS OF THE GRANULOSIS OF THE FALL WEBWORM (HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA DRURY). (FR)**

L Vasiljevic

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):383-391 REF*  
1964 421 EN835M

Caterpillars, Electron microscopy, Granuloses, Hyphantria cunea, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses. English summary.

4614-69

**VIRUS MULTIPLICATION. (FR)**

L Vasiljevic

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):407-416 REF*  
1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Reproduction, Virology, Viruses. English summary.

4615-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE MORPHO-BIOLOGY OF PNIGALIO MEDITERRANEUS FERR. AND DEL. (HYM. EULOPHIDAE). (IT)**

G Viggiani

*Entomophaga 8(3):191-198 REF*  
1963 421 EN835

Dacus oleae, Eulophidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Parasitic insects, Pnigalio mediterraneus, Zoogeography. English summary.

4616-69

**BIOLOGY OF GYNAIKOTHRIPS KARNYI BAGNALL, THE MARGINAL GALL FORMING THrips OF PEPPER.**

A Visalakshi K V Joseph

*Agr Res J Kerala 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):79-81*  
1967 22 AG823

Gall-making insects, Gynaikothrips karnyi, India, Insect biology, Insect pests, Piper nigrum, Predaceous insects.

4617-69

**EFFECT OF SOME DISINFECTANTS ON THE FLACHERIE VIRUS OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI L. (JA)**

M Watanabe T Funada A Kubota T Kawakami K Aizawa S Kita

*J Sericult Sci Jap 37(3):213-218*  
Jun 1968 425.9 SE6

Antiseptics, Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Calcium hypochlorite, Flacherie, Formaldehyde, Hydrochloric acid, Insect diseases, Viruses.

4618-69

**AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC STUDY OF INVERTEBRATE UPTAKE OF DDT-CL36.**

E J Webster

*Ohio J Sci 67(5):300-307*  
Sep 1967 410 OH3

Aquatic animals, Autoradiography, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorine, DDT, Drying, Invertebrates, Reproductive organs, Tissues.

4619-69

**HONEY BEE RECRUITMENT TO FOOD SOURCES: OLFACTION OR LANGUAGE.**

A M Wenner P H Wells D L Johnson

*Science 164(3875):84-86 REF*  
04 Apr 1969 470 SCI2

Apis mellifera, Food supply, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Olfactory responses, Secretion, Smell.

4620-69

**THE INFECTION OF IMMATURE AQUATIC INSECTS BY LARVAL PARAGORDIUS (NEMATOMORPHA).**

D A White

*Great Basin Natur 29(1):44*  
28 Mar 1969 410 G79

Aquatic insects, Insect nematodes, Larvae, Nematomorpha, Surveys.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

4621-69

**CATERPILLAR SIZE AND THE DOSAGE OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS PREPARATIONS. (GE)**

H Wiegand

*Entomophaga 8(1):35-41*  
1963 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Caterpillars, Dosage, Endotoxins, Regression analysis, Tables (data). English summary.

4622-69

**RESULTS OF FIELD EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT IN 1954 AND 1955 IN SWITZERLAND CONCERNING THE MICROBIAL CONTROL OF THE LARVAE OF MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. (GE)**

H Wille T Wiken P Bovey

*Entomophaga 7(2):161-174 REF*  
1962 421 EN835

Bacteria, Beauveria, Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha. English summary.

4623-69

**PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF INSECTS TO NICOTINE.**

R S H Yang F E Guthrie

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):141-146 REF*  
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Bombyx mori, Hemolymph, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect adaptation, Insect physiology, Manduca sexta, Nervous system, Nicotine, Permeability, Tolerances.

4624-69

**ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY OF CONTACT CHEMORECEPTORS IN BLOOD-SUCKING DIPTERA.**

Yu A Yelizarov Ye Kh Zolotarev Ye Ye Sinityna

*Entomol Rev 46(2,APR-JUN):162-167 REF*  
Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Chemoreceptors, Electrophysiology, Insect physiology, Stomoxys calcitrans, Tabanus.

4625-69

**RESPONSE OF SOME STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS TO TROGODERMA GRANARIUM PHEROMONES.**

U Yinon A Shulov

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):172-175*  
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Callosobruchus maculatus, Dermestes maculatus, Insect behavior, Insect breeding, Insect physiology, Insect repellents, Lasioderma serricorne, Oryzaephilus surinamensis, Pheromones, Sex attractants, Sitophilus oryzae, Statistical analysis, Stored product insects, Tenebrio molitor, Tribolium castaneum, Trogoderma granarium.

4626-69

**ESTERASE AND PHOSPHATASE POLYMORPHISM IN NATURAL POPULATION OF WILD SILKWORM, THEOPHILA MANDARINA L. (JA)**

N Yoshitake

*J Sericult Sci Jap 37(3):195-200 REF*  
Jun 1968 425.9 SE6

Biochemistry, Esterases, Insect physiology, Phosphatases, Polymorphism, Population, Theophila mandarina.

## GENETICS

4627-69

**CHANGES OF DNA REPLICATION BEHAVIOR ASSOCIATED WITH INTRAGENIC CHANGES OF THE WHITE REGION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

L Arcos-Teran W Beermann

*Chromosoma 25(4):377-391*  
05 Dec 1968 442.8 C46

Autoradiography, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics.

4628-69

**A SPECIFIC CHROMOSOME ELEMENT, THE TELOMERE OF DROSOPHILA POLYTENE CHROMOSOMES.**

H D Berendes G F Meyer

*Chromosoma 25(2):184-197 REF*  
08 Oct 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila hydei, Insect genetics, Salivary glands.

4629-69

**DROSOPHILA DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES. I VARIATION OF DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

J B Boyd

*Biochim Biophys Acta Enzymol 171(1):103-112 REF*

07 Jan 1969 381 B522

Deoxyribonucleases, Drosophila melanogaster, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Escherichia coli, Fractionation, Insect genetics, Insect morphology.

4630-69

**ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE SALIVARY CHROMOSOMES OF BILOBELLA MASSOUDI CASSAGNAU (COLLEMBOLA: NEANURIDAE). (FR)**

P Cassagnau

*Chromosoma 24(1):42-58*  
11 Apr 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Collembola, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Salivary glands. English and German abstracts.

4631-69

**EXTRA REPLICATIONS IN THE DNA-PUFFS OF SCIARA COPROPHILA.**

H V Crouse H G Keyl

*Chromosoma 25(3):357-364 REF*  
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect genetics, Larvae, Sciara coprophila.

4632-69

**THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF THE MOSQUITO CULEX PIPIENS. I. THE NORMAL CHROMOSOME COMPLEMENT. (GE)**

L Denhoffer

*Chromosoma 25(3):365-376 REF*  
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Culex pipiens, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Salivary glands. English abstract.

4633-69

**DNA SYNTHESIS IN THE NEO-X NEO-Y SEX DETERMINATION SYSTEM OF DICHROPLUS BERGI (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDIDAE).**

M O Diaz F A Saez

*Chromosoma 24(1):10-16*  
11 Apr 1968 442.8 C46

Acrididae, Autoradiography, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect genetics, Sex determination, Synthesis, Thymidine.

4634-69

**CELLULAR DEGENERATION IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOME MUTANT PHENOTYPES IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

D Fristrom

*Z Vererbungslehre 103(4):363-379 REF*  
18 Mar 1969 442.8 Z34

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect cytology, Insect genetics, Mutations.

4635-69

**THE INFLUENCE OF THE GENOTYPE ON THE FREQUENCY OF RADIATIONINDUCED ANEUPLOIDY IN THE OOGENESIS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. V. A TENTATIVE EXPLANATION OF THE DIFFERENCES IN THE DOSE-RESPONSE CURVES. (RUS)**

N V Glotoff

*Genetika 4(7):24-29*  
1968 OH431.A1G4

Dosage, Drosophila melanogaster, Genotypes, Insect genetics, Irradiation, Oogenesis, Polyploidy. English summary.



4636-69

SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE DIRECTION OF MATING IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER* IN THE EXPERIMENTS WITH A NATURAL INVERSION. (RUS)

A I Grossman M B Evgenev  
*Genetika* 4(7):54-59 REF  
1968 QH431.A1G4

Breeding, Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Reproduction, Weather. English summary.

4637-69

TRANSDETERMINATION IN CELLS.

E Hadorn

*Sci Amer* 219(5):110-114,116,118,120  
Nov 1968 470 SCI25

Cells, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Embryos, Insect abnormalities, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Larvae, Metamorphosis.

4638-69

PARALLEL POLYMORPHISM FOR SUPERNUMERARY SEGMENTS IN *CHORTHIPPUS PARALLELUS* (ZETTERSTEDT). I. BRITISH POPULATIONS.

G M Hewitt B John

*Chromosoma* 25(3):319-342 MAP REF  
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chorthippus parallelus, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Polymorphism, Population, Zoogeography.

4639-69

INCORPORATION OF TRITIUM-ACETAMIDE AND TRITIUM-THYMIDINE INTO THE EYE DISKS OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

Y Hirose S Kaji

*Proc Jap Acad* 44(5):363-368  
May 1968 513 T576

Acetamide, Autoradiography, Cells, Deoxyribonucleic acid, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Eyes, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mutation, Thymidine, Tissues, Tritium, Viscera.

4640-69

PATTERNS AND PATHWAYS OF CHROMOSOME EVOLUTION WITHIN THE ORTHOPTERA.

B John G M Hewitt

*Chromosoma* 25(1):40-74 REF  
18 Sep 1968 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Orthoptera.

4641-69

CYTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ANTIPODEAN TELEOGRYLLUS SPECIES AND THEIR HYBRIDS (ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLIDAE).

H Lim V R Vickery D K M Kevan

*Can J Zool* 47(2):189-196 REF  
Mar 1969 470 C16D

Chromosomes, Cytology, Gryllidae, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Morphology, Polymorphism, Teleogryllus commodus.

4642-69

TRITIUM LABELLING AND CYTOCHEMISTRY OF EXTRA DNA IN ACHETA.

A Lima-de-Faria B Nilsson D Cave A Puga H Jaworska

*Chromosoma* 25(1):1-20 REF  
18 Sep 1968 442.8 C46

Acheta domesticus, Cytogenetics, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Development, Insect genetics, Oogenesis, Radioactive tracers, Synthesis.

4643-69

THE KARYOTYPE OF SOME AUSTRALIAN SPECIES OF MACROPATHINAE (GRYLACRIDOIDEA--RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE).

A Mesa A Ferreira R S de Mesa

*Chromosoma* 24(4):456-466 MAP REF  
14 Aug 1968 442.8 C46

Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Sex determination, Tettigoniidae.

4644-69

SYNOPSIS AND CROSSING OVER WITHIN A PARACENTRIC INVERSION IN THE GRASSHOPPER, *CAMNULA PELLUCIDA*.

U Nur

*Chromosoma* 25(2):198-214 REF  
08 Oct 1968 442.8 C46

Acrididae, *Camnula pellucida*, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics.

4645-69

A YELLOW MUTANT STRAIN OF THE LARGE MILKWEED BUG, *ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS*, THAT LACKS ERYTHROPTERIN.

E E Smisson J P R Orme

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):246  
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Biosynthesis, Chromatography, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Lygaeidae, Melanosis, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, Pteridine.

4646-69

UNSTABLE MULTILUNAR MODIFYING GENES IN THE SILKWORM, *BOMBYX MORI*. III.

Y Tanaka

*Proc Jap Acad* 44(5):400-404 REF  
May 1968 513 T576

*Bombyx mori*, Genes, Humidity, Insect abnormalities, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Light, Mutation, Temperature.

4647-69

EXPERIMENTAL INDUCTION OF ANDROGENESIS, GYNOGENESIS, AND POLYPLOIDY IN *BOMBYX MORI* BY TREATMENT WITH CO<sub>2</sub> GAS.

Y Tazima A Onuma

*J Sericult Sci Jap* 36(4):286-292 REF  
Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Amitosis, *Bombyx mori*, Carbon dioxide, Chemical control (insects), Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Parthenogenesis, Polyploidy. Japanese summary.

4648-69

CHROMOSOME NUMBERS OF SOME CENTRAL EUROPEAN CERAMBYCIDAE. II. (GE)

H Teppner

*Chromosoma* 25(2):141-151  
08 Oct 1968 442.8 C46

Cerambycidae, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Spermatocytes, Surveys. English abstract.

4649-69

SEX CHROMATIN IN LEPIDOPTERA. (GE)

W Traut G C Mosbacher

*Chromosoma* 25(3):343-356 REF  
05 Nov 1968 442.8 C46

Chromatin, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Lepidoptera, Sex determination. English abstract.

4650-69

BARRIERS TO GENE FLOW IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF GRASSHOPPERS. I. THE BLACK CANYON OF THE GUNNISON RIVER AND ARPHIA CONSPERSA.

R B Willey R L Willey

*Psyche* 74(1):42-57 MAP  
Mar 1967 421 P95

Color, Genes, Grasshoppers, Heredity, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Polymorphism, Population, Wings (insects).

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

4651-69

LAELIUS UTILIS COCKERELL (HYMENOPTERA: BETHYLIDAE) STINGING A CHILD AT LONDON, ONTARIO.

W W Judd

*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 71(4):104  
Apr 1960 421 EN88

Bethylidae, Insect identification, Insect pests, *Laelius utilis*, Stinging.

## CROP PROTECTION

4652-69

FERTILIZATION OF SEMI-MATURE STANDS IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

*Can Dep Forest Prod Res Br Res News* 11(6,NOV-DEC).  
1968 99.9 C1625F

Aerial fertilizing, Fertilization (plants), Foliage, Forest appraisal, Forestry business economics, Forests, Nitrogen, Soil analysis, Stand increment estimates, Tree increment measurement.

4653-69

THE STATUS OF PAPAYA BREEDING IN LA MOLINA, PERU. (SP)

J C Benza V B Carrasco J B Rodriguez  
*Agron Trop* 17(4,OCT-DEC):381-389 REF  
1967 26 AG87

Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant nematodes. English summary. Nematode-resistance program initiated.

4654-69

BREEDING WORK FOR THE CREATION OF GLANDLESS COTTON VARIETIES IN CHAD. (FR)

M Buffet J Gouthiere J B Roux  
*Coton Fibres Trop* 22(4):463-472  
Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Angular leafspot, Cotton, Crop varieties, Diparopsis, Glands (plants), Gossypol, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Plant pest resistance, Podagrica. English and Spanish summaries.

4655-69

DIAZINON AGAINST PLANT PESTS. (FR)

A Bugiani S Della Pieta R Brandazza  
*Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):217-252 REF*  
1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (pests), Diazinon, Insecticides, Nematodes, Organic compounds, Parasitism, Soil insects. English and Italian summaries.

4656-69

RESEARCH POSSIBILITIES AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE CARNATION CULTIVATED AS A CUT FLOWER. (FR)

C Buys P Poortmans M Rudelle  
*Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):75-84 REF*  
1967 464.8 N84

Crop varieties, Crop yields, Culture media, Dianthus caryophyllus, Greenhouse culture, Plant breeding, Plant disease control, Plant physiology. English and Italian summaries.

4657-69

MORPHOLOGY AND MODE OF GERMINATION OF CONIDIA OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE IN RELATION TO ITS TAXONOMY.

S B Chattopadhyay M K Dasgupta  
*Indian J. Mycol Res* 4(112):54-57 REF  
1966 450 IN29

Conidia, *Helminthosporium oryzae*, Plant morphology, Plant taxonomy, Spore germination.

4658-69

PRESERVATIVE TREATMENTS AND SERVICE LIFE OF FENCE POSTS IN PUERTO RICO.

M Chudnoff R S Boone E Goytia  
*US Forest Serv Res Paper/TF (4):31P REF*  
Nov 1967 A99.9 F7637

Creosote, Fungi, Lumber preservatives, Pentachlorophenol, Pest control, Research, Tables (data), Termites, Wood decay, Wood properties.

4659-69

IRRIGATION BY SPRAYING. (FR)

J D'At de Saint-Foulic  
*232P REF PARIS, EDITIONS EYROLLES*  
1967 S613.A8

Economics, Equipment, Irrigation, Plant water relations, Soil moisture, Spraying, Water consumption use.

4660-69

THE IMPORTANT FOREST PESTS OF SPAIN. (GE)

O Eichhorn



**CROP PROTECTION**

4661-69

*Anz Schadlingskunde* 40(9):132-138 REF

Sep 1967 421 AN9

Forest conservation, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Pinus, Populus, Quercus, Tree diseases. English summary. mentions many insects, fungi, diseases of Spanish forests.

4661-69

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. VIII.**

J M Franz W Laux

*Entomophaga* 8(4):263-321 REF

1963 421 EN835

Arthropoda, Bibliography, Biological control (pests), Indexes, Weeds. Introduction is in English, German and French.

4662-69

**RHIZOSPHERE ROOT EXUDATES AND THEIR EFFECT ON MICROBIAL ACTIVITY.**

V Iswaran

*Indian Agr Res Inst J Post-Grad School* 5(2):212-218 REF

Dec 1967 22 IN2262

Amino acids, Biological control (plant diseases), Biosynthesis, Exudates, Metabolites, Microorganisms, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Rhizosphere, Root hairs, Saprophytes, Soil erosion, Soil microorganisms, Soil properties, Tables (data).

4663-69

**RED ROT IN RESIDUAL PONDEROSA PINE STANDS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION.**

P C Lightle S R Andrews

*US Forest Serv Rocky Mount Forest Range Exp Sta Pap RM* (37):12P

1968 A99.9 F7632U

Aging, Labeling, Pinus ponderosa, Plant hardiness, Red rot, Research, Stand density, Tables (data), Tree diseases.

4664-69

**CULTIVATION OF THE SAPOGENIN-BEARING DIOSCOREA SPECIES.**

F W Martin M H Gaskins

*USDA Prod Res Rep* (103):19P REF

Sep 1968 A281.9 AG8

Breeding, Crop varieties, Drug plants, Economics, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Plant hardiness, Plant physiology, Planting, Seedlings, Steroids, Tillage, Yams.

4665-69

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE YEAR 1962/63. (II).**

157P MAP REF ZOMBA, MALAWI,

GOVERNMENT PRINTER

1965 24 N98A

Agricultural economics, Agricultural industries, Agricultural statistics, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Crops, Ecology, Entomology, Experiment stations, Irrigation, Pest control, Soil structure. Discussion of a variety of crops.

4666-69

**ZOOSPORE IN PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR. SUBDARIFFAE.**

N Mukherjee

*Indian J Mycol Res* 4(112):61-65 REF

1966 450 IN29

Phytophthora parasitica, Plant physiology, Spore germination, Temperature, Zoospores.

4667-69

**OCCURRENCE OF ANTIBACTERIAL AND ANTIFUNGAL ACTINOMYCETES IN CULTIVATED SOILS OF WEST BENGAL.**

S Mukhopadhyay

*Indian J Mycol Res* 4(112):66-68

1966 450 IN29

Actinomycetes, Antibiosis, Bacteria, Fungi, Soil microorganisms.

4668-69

**PAPAYA BREEDING IN HAWAII.**

H Y Nakasone

*Agron Trop* 17(4,OCT-DEC):391-399

1967 26 AG87

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant diseases. Diseases one of many problems noted. spanish summary.

4669-69

**CHANGES IN FUNGI WITH AGE. IV. ROLE OF COENZYMES IN THE RESPIRATORY DECREASES IN RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI AND SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA.**

G Nicolas D Gottlieb

*J Gerontol* 23(4):544-550 REF

Oct 1968 447.8 J824

Aging, Cells, Coenzymes, Fungi, Growth factors, Respiratory system, Rhizoctonia solani, Sclerotium bataticola, Tables (data).

4670-69<sup>1</sup>**PLANT PROTECTION IN AGRICULTURE. (GE )**

H-W Nolte

140P REF BERLIN, AKADEMIE VERLAG

1967 SB731.N6

Agriculture, Crop losses, Crops, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Plant pests, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants).

4671-69

**NOTES ON INSECT AND GASTROPODE DAMAGE TO ENCLOSED COTTON PLANTATIONS. (FR )**

G Pierrard

*Coton Fibres Trop* 22(4):437-438

Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Aphididae, Cicadellidae, Cotton, Gastropoda, Insect cages, Insect pests, Plantations, Prodenia litura, Pseudococcus, Synthetic fibers. English and Spanish summaries.

4672-69

**THE EFFECTS OF SOIL STERILIZATION PROCEDURES ON THE MICROBIOLOGICAL EQUILIBRIUM OF THE SOIL. (FR )**

J Ponchet

*Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(314):85-92*

1967 464.8 N84

Antiseptics, Biocenosis, Fumigants, Fungi, Microbiology, Population, Soil microorganisms, Soil sterilization. English and Italian summaries.

4673-69

**PLANT GROWTH PROMOTING METABOLITES OF SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM (II) THE SYNTHESIS OF SCLEROTININ B.**

T Sassa H Aoki K Munakata

*Tetrahedron Lett* (54):5703-5705

Nov 1968 385 T29

Chemical reactions, Fungi, Metabolites, Plant growth regulator, Plant physiology, Rice, Sclerotinia sclerotium, Spectroscopy, Synthesis.

4674-69

**FAIRWAY DISEASE CONTROL.**

R E Scobee

*Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc* 1968 MEETING:27-28

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Curvularia, Helminthosporium, Leaf blight, Leaf spot, Melting out, Plant disease control, Plant diseases, Sclerotinia, Turf, Weed control.

4675-69

**MOSQUITO POLLINATION OF HABENARIA OBTUSATA (ORCHIDACEAE).**

L B Thien

*Amer J Bot* 56(2):232-237 REF

Feb 1969 450 AM36

Aedes, Insect cages, Insect pollinators, Orchidaceae, Plant morphology, Pollination.

4676-69

**BASIS FOR A PROGRAM OF PAPAYA, CARICA PAPAYA L., IMPROVMENT IN COLOMBIA. (SP )**

R Torres D Rios Castano

*Agron Trop* 17(4,OCT-DEC):353-359

1967 26 AG87

Papayas, Plant breeding, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

4677-69

**THE USE OF GROWTH PROMOTERS TO INCREASE POTATO YIELDS. (RUS)**

A S Vecher M N Masny V N Reshetnikov A S

Snyatkov

*Sel'skokhozyast Biol* 3(4):609-611

1968 S13.S44

Crop yields, Growth factors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Potatoes, Tables (data).

4678-69

**EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM EXPERIENCE WITH HERBICIDES AND TILLAGE SYSTEMS FOR CEREAL GROWING.**

J E Whybrew

*Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev*

(80,SUMMER):154-160

1968 241 G796

Crop yields, Economics, Farm management, Grain, Herbicides, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Soil properties, Tillage, Weeds.

**DISEASES**

4679-69

**PESSIMISM OVER CROP DISEASES.***Farmer Stockbreeder* 82(4123):20

17 Dec 1968 10 F228

Agricultural outlook, Conferences, Grain, Legislation, Plant diseases, Septoria, Soil-borne plant diseases, Stripe rust, Yellow dwarf.

4680-69

**ROLE OF POTASH APPLICATION IN REDUCING BLACK RUST OF WHEAT.**

S C Agrawal S P Singh K P Gupta

*Indian J Agron* 13(2):99-102

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Black rust, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Potash, Potassium, Puccinia graminis tritici, Wheat.

4681-69

**CRYPTOGAMA DISEASES OF THE ROOT SYSTEM. PREVENTION AND CONTROL. (IT )**

P Alghisi

*Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(314):45-66 REF*

1967 464.8 N84

Cryptogamia, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Microorganisms, Population, Roots, Soil fungi. English summary.

4682-69

**NEW FUNGICIDE PROMISES EFFECTIVE AND ECONOMICAL PLANT DISEASE CONTROL.**

Anonymous

*Orchardist New Zealand* 41(8):265

Sep 1968 80 OR19

Agricultural economics, Bananas, Benlate, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Rhizoctonia solani, Verticillium albo-atrum.

4683-69

**CO-OPERATIVE SPRAYING AGAINST BANANA PESTS.**

Anonymous

*Kenya Farmer* (141):22

Apr 1968 24 R812

Bananas, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Mycosphaerella musicola, Plant protection, Spraying.

4684-69

**NEW FUNGICIDE FOR POTATO BLIGHT.**

Anonymous

*Aerial Appl* 6(8):6

Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Blight, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Potatoes, Toxins, Triphenyltin hydroxide.

4685-69

**THE EFFECT OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF PLASTIDS OF TRITICUM VULGARE SEEDLINGS.**



- P C Bartels T E Weier  
*Amer J Bot* 56(1):1-7 REF  
Jan 1968 450 AM36  
Amino-1,2,4-thiazole, 3-, Chlorosis, Light, Plant anatomy, Plant diseases, Plastids, Seed germination, Tissues, Wheat.
- 4686-69**  
**THE ACTION OF FORMAMIDE ON TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS: OBTAINING ARTIFICIAL CAPSIDS. (FR )**  
J P Bouley L Hirth  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(4, 1ST SEMESTER):430-433  
22 Jan 1968 505 P21  
Formamide, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Turnips, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4687-69**  
**DIAGNOSES OF PEAR DECLINE AND ROOT-STOCK IDENTIFICATION IN YOUNG PEAR ORCHARDS.**  
Catlin A A Millesan  
*Calif Agr* 21(7):10-11  
Jul 1967 100 C12CAG  
Chromatography, Decline, Diagnosis, Pears, Phloem, Roots, Tree diseases.
- 4688-69**  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON INCITANTS OF GUAVA WILT FUSARIUM SOLANI (MART.) APP. AND WR. EMEND SNYDER AND HANSEN AND MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI (MAUBL.) ASHBY.**  
S B Chattopadhyay S K Bhattacharyya  
*Indian J Mycol Res* 4(112):22-31 REF  
1966 450 IN29  
Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani, Guavas, Macrophomina phaseoli, Plant physiology, Wilt.
- 4689-69**  
**HOST RANGE OF XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE IN THE PHILIPPINES.**  
S C Dalmacio O R Exconde  
*Philippine Agr* 51(4):283-289  
Sep 1967 25 P542  
Bacterial leaf blight, Plant hosts, Rice, Xanthomonas.
- 4690-69**  
**THE RECIPROCAL RELATIONSHIPS IN MIXED CULTURES OF ENTOMOPHAGOUS FUNGI AND THE EFFECT OF SOME HYPHOMYCETES ON THEIR GROWTH. (GE )**  
O Fassatiouva  
*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):159-161  
1964 421 EN835M  
Beauveria, Entomogenous fungi, Moniliales, Paecilomyces, Plant physiology, Soil fungi. French summary.
- 4691-69**  
**WHEAT.**  
W E H Fiddian  
*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr* 75(9):410-412  
Sep 1968 10 G79J  
Economics, Eyespot, Genetics, Mildew, Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Plant proteins, Stripe rust, Wheat.
- 4692-69**  
**EFFICIENCY OF SOME FUNGICIDES IN THE DISINFECTING OF THE CARNATION ROOTS. (IT )**  
A Garibaldi  
*Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):135-139*  
1967 464.8 N84  
Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dianthus caryophyllus, Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Plant cuttings, Roots, Thiram. English summary.
- 4693-69**  
**THE RESISTANCE OF FX AND IAN RUBBER CLONES TO LEAF DISEASES IN BRAZIL.**  
J R Goncalves  
*Trop Agr & St Augustine* 45(4):331-336  
Oct 1968 26 T754  
Crop varieties, Dothidella olei, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Phytophthora palmivora, Plant disease resistance, Rubber.
- 4694-69**  
**SEED CONTAMINATION IN TRANSMISSION OF HALO BLIGHT IN BEANS.**  
R G Grogan K A Kimble  
*Calif Agr* 1(7):3-4  
Jul 1967 100 C12CAG  
Beans, Halo blight, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, Seed-borne plant diseases, Seeds.
- 4695-69**  
**NEEDED: A MIRACLE METHOD FOR SOIL BORNE DISEASE CONTROL.**  
W Horne  
*Farm Chem* 131(9):60  
Sep 1968 57.8 AM3  
Chemical control (pests), Crop losses, Disease control, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Research, Soil analysis, Soil microorganisms, Soil-borne plant diseases.
- 4696-69**  
**INTER-SPECIES AND INTER-GENERA CROSSES IN CARICACEAS AND THEIR PHYTOTECNICAL IMPLICATIONS. (SP )**  
S Horovitz H Jimenez  
*Agron Trop* 17(4,OCT-DEC):323-343 REF  
1967 26 AG87  
Caricaceae, Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.
- 4697-69**  
**THE PROBLEM OF THE POTATO BLACKLEG DISEASE. (GE )**  
W Hunnius  
*Kartoffelbau* 19(4):106,108-109  
Apr 1968 75.8 K145  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Blackleg, Erwinia, Infectious diseases, Parasitism, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Potatoes, Storage, Symptomatology.
- 4698-69**  
**1967 FIELD TRIALS ON CONTROL OF COFFEE BERRY DISEASE IN KENYA. I.-V.**  
P A Huxley J A Collins D M Fordyce M N Shaw E Griffiths B H Vine G H Freeman  
*Kenya Coffee* 33(390):225-241  
Jul 1968 68.29 C652  
Coffee, Coffee berry disease, Colletotrichum coffeanum, Difolatan, Dosage, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf rust, Plant protection, Research.
- 4699-69**  
**DISEASE CONTROL IN NONBEARING ORCHARDS.**  
B F Janson  
*Eastern Fruit Grower* 30(10):4  
Feb 1968 80 EA73  
Apples, Canker, Captan, Cherries, Dinocap, Doline, Fruit trees, Fungicides, Leaf curl, Leaf spot, Orchards, Peaches, Pears, Plant disease resistance, Plums, Powdery mildew, Scab, Spraying, Streptomycin, Sulfur.
- 4700-69**  
**BLACK SPOT OF APPLE.**  
P T Jenkins  
*Victorian Hort Dig* 11(3,SEP-NOV):2-4  
1967 80 V662  
Apples, Black spot, Chemical control (weeds), Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Spraying, Venturia inaequalis.
- 4701-69**  
**THE ACTION OF UREA ON TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS. THE PROPERTIES OF RNA OBTAINED AT THE TIME OF ARTIFICIAL CAPSID FORMATION. (FR )**  
G Jonard D Raliyaona L Hirth  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(23, 1ST SEMESTER):2694-2697  
05 Jun 1967 505 P21  
Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Turnips, Urea, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4702-69**  
**FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY SEEDS, POLLEN AND CONTACT OF ROOTS. (GE )**  
L Kunze  
*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaftl Mitt* (128):56-62 REF  
Jul 1968 410.9 G31M  
Beans, Cuscuta, Longidorus elongatus, Mazzard cherries, Plant disease transmission, Pollen, Roots, Seed-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4703-69**  
**STUDIES ON PHYLLOSTICTA BLIGHT OF RICE.**  
N J Kurian L Moniz  
*Pocna Agr Coll Mag* 58(2-3,JUN-SEP):55-62  
1968 22 P79  
Brachiaria mutica, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Nomenclature, Oats, Panicum maximum, Phyllosticta, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Plant taxonomy, Rice, Sorghum, Tables (data).
- 4704-69**  
**FIRST EVIDENCES OF VIRAL INFECTIONS IN PLANTS. (FR )**  
C Kurtz-Fritsch L Hirth  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(3, 2ND SEMESTER):220-223  
17 Jul 1967 505 P21  
Mosaic, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Turnips, Virus diseases (plants).
- 4705-69**  
**THE VIRUSES OF THE BLACK AND RED CURRANT. (FR )**  
B Lantin  
*Phytoma* 20(200,JUL-AUG):25-29 REF  
1968 464.8 P563  
Aphididae, Currants, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Nematodes, Plant disease transmission, Symptomatology, Vein banding, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows. Several other viruses are briefly mentioned.
- 4706-69**  
**ANNUAL VARIATION IN PERSISTENCE AND TRANSMISSION OF HYPOMYCES HAEMATOCOCCUS (BERK. AND BR.) WR. (FR )**  
E Laville  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):904-906  
13 Feb 1967 505 P21  
Fungi dissemination, Fungus diseases (plants), Fungus physiology, Hypomyces, Plant disease transmission.
- 4707-69**  
**THE INFLUENCE OF ILLUMINATION ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TUMORS CAUSED BY AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS (SMITH AND TOWN) CONN. ON PEA SEEDLINGS, PISUM SATIVUM L.. (FR )**  
P Manigault A Kurkdjian  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(19, 1ST SEMESTER):2304-2306  
08 May 1967 505 P21  
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Bacterial diseases (plants), Crown gall tumors, Light, Pisum sativum, Seedlings.
- 4708-69**  
**POLYSOME FORMATION WITH TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS RNA.**  
A Marcus B Luginbill J Feeley  
*Nat Acad Sci Proc* 59(4):1243-1250 REF  
Apr 1968 500 N21P  
Nucleoproteins, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.
- 4709-69**  
**ON THE ROLE OF THE PHENOL CONSTITUENTS IN THE COURSE OF INFECTION OF THE CACAOPODS OF THEOBROMA CACAO L. BY PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA BUTL.. (FR )**  
M Meiffren J Tanguy



*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(16, 2ND SEMESTER):1131-1133  
16 Oct. 1967 505 P21  
Cacao, Fungus diseases (plants), Phenols, Phytophthora palmivora, Plant disease resistance.

4710-69

**STUDIES ON THE APPLICATION OF ELECTROPHORESIS TO THE ISOLATION OF RNA INFECTIVE FRACTIONS FROM TOBACCO PLANTS INFECTED WITH THE POTATO VIRUS X. I. CHARACTERISATION OF RNA PREPARATIONS FROM TOBACCO LEAVES, ANALYSED BY MEANS OF ELECTROPHORESIS IN COLOURED AGAR GELS. (POL)**

K A Miczynski

*Acta Agr Silvestria Ser Rolu* 7(1):23-77 REF  
1967 20.5 AC8

Agar, Electrophoresis, Gels, Leaves, Plant biochemistry, Potatoes, Research, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X. English and Russian summaries.

4711-69

**COMANDRA BLISTER RUST OF HARD PINES.**

J L Mielke R C Krebill H R Powers

*U S Forest Serv Forest Pest Leaflet* 62.1-8  
Aug 1968 A423.9 F764

Bark, Biological control (plant diseases), Blister rust, Cronartium comandrae, Environment, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus.

4712-69

**CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF A PARASITIC COMPLEX WHICH ATTACHES ITSELF TO THE EXPOSED PARTS OF COTTON PLANTS AND CAUSES THEIR WITHERING. (FR)**

J Montegut

*Coton Fibres Trop* 22(4):439-453  
Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Cercospora luillieri, Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Macrophomina phaseoli, Parasitism, Phlyctaena gossypii, Phoma. English and Spanish summaries

4713-69

**THE INHERITANCE OF A NEW SOURCE OF RESISTANCE TO THE POTATO VIRUS Y IN PEPPER (CAPSICUM ANNUUM L.).**

A Pahle

*Bol Genet* (3):23-28

May 1967 QK1.B62

Biological control (plant diseases), Breeding, Genes, Heredity, Mutation, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Redpeppers (vegetable), Tables (data), Virus diseases (plants), Virus Y.

4714-69

**THE LAW OF HOST-PARASITE BALANCE IN THE PROCESS OF PATHOGENESIS AND ITS IMPLICATIONS IN ECOLOGY. (SP)**

H Patino C

*Agr Trop* 24(3):167-171 REF

Mar 1968 26 AG8

Bacterial diseases (plants), Fungus diseases (plants), Host-parasite relations, Phytopathology, Plant ecology.

4715-69

**DPA FOR SCALD CONTROL.**

I D Peggie

*Victorian Hort Dig* 11(3:SEP-NOV):11-14

1967 80 V662

Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), DPA, Fruit, Pesticide application, Plant physiological diseases, Scald, Spraying, Storage diseases, Temperature.

4716-69

**METHYL BROMIDE, TRIZONE AND TELONE PBC COMPARED IN THE CONTROL OF FUSARIUM WILT OF THE GREENHOUSE TOMATO. (IT)**

G Perrotta M Salerno

*Notiz Mal Pianta* (SER 3)(3/4):147-153

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloropicrin, Dichloropropene, 1,3-, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Greenhouse culture, Methyl bromide, Propargyl bromide, Tomatoes, Trizone, Wilt. English summary.

4717-69

**THE EFFECT OF ROOTSTOCKS ON THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOME FACTORS OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL IMMUNITY IN LEAVES OF MILDEW-SUSCEPTIBLE GRAPE VARIETIES. (RUS)**

A D Popov

*Sel'skokhozyast Biol* 3(4):572-575

1968 S13.544

Crop varieties, Grapes, Horticulture, Leaves, Mildew, Phenolases, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology, Rootstocks. English summary.

4718-69

**EFFECT OF MIXED SPORE INOCULA OF BOTRYTIS SSP. ON LESION DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAVES OF BEAN (VICIA FABA L.).**

R P Purkayastha

*Indian J Mycol Res* 4(112):51-53

1966 450 IN29

Botrytis, Broadbeans, Fungus cultures, Fungus diseases (plants), Lesions, Spores.

4719-69

**BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT OF CHILLIES IN KERALA STATE.**

L Remadevi K I Wilson

*Agr Res J Kerala* 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):82-83

1967 22 AG823

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial leaf spot, Bush redpeppers (vegetable), Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

4720-69

**THE AMPROLIUM-ETHOPABATE COMBINATION, A NEW STAGE IN THE PREVENTION OF AVIAN COCCIDIOSIS. (FR)**

Y Renou M Gug A Appert

*Corcorica Monde* (JUL-AUG):8-13 REF

1968 47.8 C64

Amprolium, Bacterial diseases (animals), Chickens, Coccidia, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Ethopabate, Hydrochloric acid, Poultry diseases, Protozoal vaccines, Turkeys.

4721-69

**SUGAR BEET CROP PROTECTED THROUGH AERIAL APPLICATION.**

F Russell

*Aerial Appl* 6(8):4-5

Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Cercospora beticola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper sulfate, Crop yields, Plant protection, Sugar beets.

4722-69

**BRONZING DISEASE OF RICE IN ORISSA AS INFLUENCED BY SOIL TYPES AND MANURING AND ITS CONTROL.**

B N Sahu

*Indian Soc Soil Sci J* 16(1):41-54

Mar 1968 56.9 IN2

Bronzing, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Iron, Manganese, Nitrogen, Phosphates, Plant diseases, Potash, Rice, Soil series, Spraying, Toxicity, Urea.

4723-69

**FUSARIUM FOOT ROT OF KENAF (HIBISCUS LANNABINUS L.) IN IRAN. (PE)**

G Scharief J Akhavadegan

*Iran Inst Rech Entomol Phytopathol Entomol*

*Phytopathol Appl* (26):1-16

Nov 1967 464.9 P432

Foot rot, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Hibiscus cannabinus, Phytophthora, Seed treatment, Spraying, Tables (data), Wilt. Article deals with experiments with many fungicides. Nine species of fungi seen on kenaf in Iran are mentioned.

4724-69

**BACTERIAL BLIGHT ELIMINATED FROM CALIFORNIA GINS.**

W C Schnathorst

*Calif Agr* 21(12):11

Dec 1967 100 C12CAG

Bacterial diseases (plants), Blight, Cotton gins, Plant contamination, Upland cotton, Xanthomonas malvacearum.

4725-69

**DISINFECTATION AND DISINFESTATION OF THE SOIL. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON PLANT DISEASE. SANREMO, 1-4 DECEMBER 1966. (IT)**

*Notiz Mal Pianta* (SER 3)(3/4):312P REF

1967 464.8 N84

Conferences, Fungicides, Nematocides, Nematodes, Pest control, Plant diseases, Soil fumigation, Soil sterilization.

4726-69

**THRAM THINS GRANNY SMITH APPLES.**

N Veinbrants

*Victorian Hort Dig* 11(3:SEP-NOV):18-20

1967 80 V662

Apples, Black spot, Carbaryl, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Defoliant, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Spraying, Thinning (fruit), Thiram.

4727-69

**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF SOME IMPORTANT CEREAL PLANT DISEASES IN INDIA.**

D Vir

*Indian Agr Res Inst J Post-Grad School* 5(1):62-

66 REF

Jun 1967 22 IN2262

Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants).

4728-69

**FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY ARTHROPODS. (GE)**

H L Weidemann

*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt*

(128):5-23 REF

Jul 1968 410.9 G31M

Bibliography, Insect vectors, Methodology, Plant disease transmission, Reviews, Virus diseases (plants).

4729-69

**FORM AND MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF PLANT VIRUSES. TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES BY NEMATODES. (GE)**

B Weischer

*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt*

(128):24-38 REF

Jul 1968 410.9 G31M

Bibliography, Host records, Host relationships, Nematode vectors, Plant disease transmission, Reviews, Virus diseases (plants).

4730-69

**FUNGUS DISEASES OF BERMUDAGRASS AND OVERSEEDED COOLSEASON GRASSES ON GOLF GREENS.**

H D Wells

*Southeast Turfgrass Conf Proc* 21:38-41

Apr 1967 60.19 S086

Cynodon dactylon, Fungus diseases (plants), Golf courses, Grasses, Leaf spot, Plant disease control.

4731-69

**SEVERAL MEASURES USED TO COMBAT FRUIT PLANT VIRUSES.**

M F Welsh

*Eastern Fruit Grower* 30(10):6,13-14

Feb 1968 80 EA73

Amphorophora rubi, Cultural control (plant diseases), Eriophyes incidiosis, Fruit culture, Insect control, Insect vectors, Plant pest resistance, Spraying, Virus diseases (plants).



**4732-69**  
**RUST INFECTION PROTECTS BEANS AGAINST HEAT INJURY.**

C E Yarwood  
*Nature* 220(5169):813  
23 Nov 1968 472 N21

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Heat, Plant hardiness, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Rust, *Uromyces phaseoli*.

**4733-69**  
**INOCULATION OF CARICA PAPAYA L. WITH THE RINGSPOT DISTORTION VIRUS UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS. (SP)**

D M Zerpa  
*Agron Trop* 17(4,OCT-DEC):361-370  
1967 26 AG87

Hydroxyproline, Papayas, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant extracts, Ring spot, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

**4734-69**  
**BLACK STEM- THE SECOND STEM DISEASE OF GRAINS. (GE)**

B Zwatz  
*Pflanzenarzt* 20(5):52-53  
01 May 1967 464.9 P482

Agropyron repens, Black stem, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop rotation, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Organic compounds, Plant hosts, Soil moisture, Wheat.

## ARTHROPODS

**4735-69**  
**SOME PESTS OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS IN MADRAS.**

E V Abraham M D Padmanabhan  
*Indian Hort* 12(2,JAN-MAR):31-32  
1968 80 IN23

Acrididae, Agrotis, Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chrysomelidae, DDT, Heptachlor, Insect pests, Insecticides, Macropopillia arrowi, Ornamental plants, Phytometra.

**4736-69**  
**THE RELATIONSHIP OF SOME INSECTS (APHIDIDAE, LARGIDAE, PENTATOMIDAE, COCCINELLIDAE AND MALACHIIDAE) TO THE PEARLHAIRS OR GLANDULIFORM EMERGENCES OF CARICA PAPAYA L. (SP)**

J C M Acosta  
*Agron Trop* 17(4,OCT-DEC):371-380 REF  
1967 26 AG87

Aphididae, Attractants, Coccinellidae, Collops, Glands (insects), Insect pests, Largus cinctus, Nezara viridula, Papayas, Secretion. English summary.

**4737-69**  
**SPIDER MITES ON COTTON; HOW TO CONTROL THEM.**

U S D A Leaflet (502):6P  
Nov 1968 1 AG84L

Acaricides, Cotton, Insect biology, Insect pests, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Plant pest control, Plant protective devices, Protective clothing, Tetranychidae.

**4738-69**  
**DRENCH YOUR TREES AGAINST SAN JOSE SCALE.**

Anonymous  
*Victorian Hort Dig* 11(2,MAY-JUL):6  
1967 80 V662

Aspidiotus perniciosus, Chemical control (insects), Equipment, Fruit, Pesticide application, Spraying, Trees.

**4739-69**  
**CONTROL OF DATE PALM LEAFHOPPERS IN IRAQ BY AERIAL SPRAYING.**

Anonymous  
*Aerial Appl* 6(8):11  
Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Cicadellidae, Dates, Dichlorvos, Insect pests, Plant protection.

**4740-69**  
**THRIPS INFESTING THE TIPS OF ASPARAGUS SPEARS.**

F L Banham  
*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:16-18  
01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Asparagus, Frankliniella tritici, Insect pests, Thrips tabaci, Weed control.

**4741-69**  
**THE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF RED SCALE, AONIDIELLA AURANTII (MASK.), ON CITRUS IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

E C G Bedford  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):1-15 REF  
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Aonidiella aurantii, Biological control (insects), Citrus.

**4742-69**  
**THE MEANING AND DEFINITION OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.**

B P Beirne  
*Entomophaga* 8(4):237-243  
1963 421 EN835

Biological control (pests), Insect pests, Microorganisms, Plant pest control. French and German summary

**4743-69**  
**INSECT AND MITE CONTROL ON NURSERY STOCK IN OHIO.**

R L Campbell R L Miller  
*Ohio Agr Exp Sta Dep Zool Ent Publ Ser (SER 33):11P*  
1967 100 OH3PU

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (pests), Host indexing (plants), Insect identification, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Nurseries, Pesticides, Spraying. Suggestions for control of 20 pests most often reported by Ohio state nursery inspectors are given.

**4744-69**  
**THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF ARCHIPS OCCIDENTALIS (WALS.) AND TORTRIX DINOTA MEYR. (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE) ON COFFEE IN KENYA.**

D E Evans O Andrade W M Mathenge  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(1):133-140 REF  
Mar 1968 420 EN86

Chemical control (insects), Coffee, Insect biology, Insect control, Life cycle, Natural control (insects), Tortricidae, Trichlorfon.

**4745-69**  
**A STUDY OF PHANEROTOMA TOREUTAE, A PARASITE OF THE PINE CONE MOTH LASPEYRESIA TOREUTA.**

J R Harbo K J Kraft  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 62(1):214-220 REF  
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Biological control (insects), Braconidae, Forest insects, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Laspeyresia toreuta, Olethreutidae, Parasitic insects, Phanerotoma toreutae, Pinus banksiana, Pinus contorta, Pinus echinata, Pinus resinosa, Pinus taeda, Pinus virginiana.

**4746-69**  
**A NEW GENE FROM RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS L. FOR RESISTANCE TO STRAINS 1, 2 AND 3 OF THE RUBUS APHID, AMPHOROPHORA RUBI KALT.**

E Keep R L Knight  
*Euphytica* 16(2):209-214 REF  
Sep 1967 450 EU6

Amphorophora rubi, Aphididae, Genetics, Plant disease resistance, Raspberries.

**4747-69**  
**HARD-TO-KILL PESTS OF FRUIT TREES--WOOLLY APPLE-APHID.**

H F Lower

*S Australia J Agr* 72(1):14-15  
Aug 1968 23 SO84

Aphididae, Apples, Chemical control (insects), Crop varieties, Eriosoma lanigerum, Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Plant pest resistance.

**4748-69**  
**NARCISSUS FLIES.**

*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet* 183:6P  
May 1968 10 G79LA  
Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Eumerus strigatus, Eumerus tuberculatus, Insect identification, Maggots, Merodon equestris, Narcissus, Plant nematodes, Plant protection.

**4749-69**  
**PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHOICE OF HOST PLANTS BY ADULTS OF THE CITRUS PSYLLA, TRIOZA ERYPREAE (DEL GUERCIO) (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE).**

V C Moran  
*Entomol Soc Southern Afr J* 31(2):403-410 MAP REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86  
Food habits, Host plants, Plant geography, Psyllidae, Rutaceae, Zoogeography.

**4750-69**  
**RESULTS OF A STUDY ON CONTROLLING TIPULA OLERCEA L. SHOWING A MARKED RESISTANCE TO SOME CHLORORGANIC INSECTICIDES. (IT)**

A Muro  
*Il Tobacco* 81(724/725,JUL-DEC):41-53 REF  
1967 69.8 T115

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Larvae, Organophosphorus compounds, Tipula oleracea, Tobacco. Aldrin, dieldrin, DDT and heptachlor were ineffective while lindane, heptachlor epoxide, phorate, chlordane, and granulated parathion were effective.

**4751-69**  
**INFLUENCE OF INFESTATION BY EARLY SHOOT BORER CHILOTRAEA INFUSCATELLUS SN. ON SHOOT PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF SUGARCANE.**

C S Rad  
*Audhra Agr J* 14(5):131-142 REF  
1967 34.2 AN4

Chemical control (insects), Chilothea infuscatellus, Crop yields, Endrin, Insect pests, Sugarcane.

**4752-69**  
**STUDIES ON THE POPULATION OF THE APHID PENTALONIA NIGRONERVOSA COQ. ON BANANA PLANTS IN KERALA.**

M Ramanathamenon S P Christudas  
*Agr Res J Kerala* 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):84-86  
1967 22 AG823

Aphididae, Bananas, Bunchy top, Climate, Crop varieties, Insect vectors, Pentalonia nigronervosa, Plant disease transmission, Population, Virus diseases (plants).

**4753-69**  
**RESPECTIVE ROLES OF THE PATHOGEN AND GALL MITES IN THE MORPHOGENESIS AND HISTO-CYTOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF TWO CHERMESIDAE GALLS. PLACED IN EVIDENCE BY THE ACHIEVEMENT OF TWO SIMILARLY MIXED GALLS. (FR)**

O Rohfritsch  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(7, 1ST SEMESTER):933-935

13 Feb 1967 505 P21  
Adelges, Plant cytology, Plant galls, Plant histology, Plant morphology.

**4754-69**  
**PROTECTING LARCH LOGS FROM TETROPIUM VELUTINUM LECONTE WITH LINDANE EMULSION.**

D A Ross N J Geistlinger  
*Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:14-15  
01 Aug 1968 420 B77



## CROP PROTECTION

4755-69

Chemical control (insects), Emulsions, Larix occidentalis, Lindane, Logs, Tetropium velutinum, Wood borers, Wood-destroying insects.

4755-69

**STUDY OF THE DEPENDENCE OF THE POPULATION DYNAMIC OF THE APPLE MOTH (CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA L.) ON THE FRUIT YIELD OF THE HOSTPLANT. (GE)**

K Russ

*Pflanzenschutzberichte* 35(11/12):165-184

Jun 1967 464.9 P48

Apples, Carpocapsa pomonella, Crop yields, Demography, Insect migration, Integrated control (insects), Plant hosts, Statistical analysis, Tables (data).

4756-69

**ATTACK ON MOCO COTTON BY PINK BOLLWORM IN CEARA. (POR)**

J H R dos Santos

*Soc Cearense Agron Bol* 8:97-100

Jun 1967 9.2 SO14B

Crop yields, Fibers, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant pests, Seed insects, Seed production (horticulture), Upland cotton. English abstract.

4757-69

**TOXICITY OF ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS INSECTICIDES APPLIED AS FOLIAR SPRAY, SOIL DRENCH AND SEED TREATMENT TO APHIS GOSSYPHII GLOVER (APHIDIDAE: HOMOPTERA).**

J M Satpathy G K Padhi D N Dutt

*Indian J Agr Sci* 38(5):850-855 REF

Oct 1968 22 AG831

Aphis gossypii, Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Ekatin, Insecticide residues, Methyl demeton, Organophosphorus insecticides, Seed treatment, Soil treatment, Spraying.

Aphis gossypii was successfully controlled by dimethoate, methyl demeton, and thiomethion applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment with good residual activity.

4758-69

**STUDY OF THE VIRUS DISEASE OF NEODIPRION SWAINI MIDD. AND RESULTS OF ITS AERIAL DISPERSION.**

W A Smirnoff

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):475-476

1964 421 EN835M

Aerial spraying, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests, Neodiprion swaini, Pinus banksiana, Polyhedroses. French summary.

4759-69

**DON'T TAKE LIGHTLY THESE BRINJAL BORERS.**

V K Srivastava B P Khare

*Indian Hort* 12(2,JAN-MAR):34

1968 80 IN23

Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Dusting, Eggplant, Endrin, Euzophera perticella, Insecticides, Leucinodes orbonalis, Lindane, Pyralidae, Spraying.

4760-69

**RESISTANCE OF LYCOPERSICON SPECIES TO THE CARMINE SPIDER MITE.**

A K Stoner A C Centile

*USDA Prod Res Rep* (102):1-7

Oct 1968 A281.9 AG8

Biological control (insects), Crop varieties, Insect pests, Plant breeding, Plant injuries, Plant pest resistance, Tables (data), Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Tomatoes.

4761-69

**THE CICADELLE EMPOASCA FLAVESCENS AND THE GRILL OF GRAPEVINES IN THE SOUTH-WEST OF FRANCE. (FR)**

J Touzeau

*Phytoma* 20(200,JUL-AUG):31-35 REF

1968 464.8 P563

Carbaryl, Crop losses, Crop varieties, DDT, Empoasca flavescens, Formothion, Grape vineyards,

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insecticides, Resistance, Zoogeography.

4762-69

**PRUNING PRODUCES PERFECT, PEST-FREE PEACHES.**

M Wilbur

*Org Gard Farming* 15(7):62-63

Jul 1968 57.8 OR32

Fertilizer application, Peaches, Plant pest resistance, Pruning. This article is about the authors personal experience

4763-69

**IMPORTED AND INDIGENOUS NATURAL ENEMIES OF CITRUS COCCIDS AND APHIDS IN CYPRUS, AND AN ASSESSMENT OF THEIR POTENTIAL VALUE IN INTEGRATED CONTROL PROGRAMMES.**

B J Wood

*Entomophaga* 8(1):67-82 REF

1963 421 EN835

Aonidiella aurantii, Aphididae, Aphytis lepidosaphes, Biological control (insects), Citrus, Coccidae, Dieldrin, Dusting, Formicidae, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Lepidosaphes beckii. French summary.

## NEMATODES

4764-69

**DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE. QUARANTINE AND REGULATIONS.**

R J Anderson

*Fed Regist* 34(6):303-305

09 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Heterodera glycines, Interstate commerce, Legislation, Plant nematodes, Plant quarantine, Soybeans.

4765-69

**SEX LURE HOAX MAY PROVE MALE BEET WIREWORM'S UNDOING.**

Anonymous

*Holly Agr News* 16(4,WINTER):27

1969 66.8 H72

Baits, Chemical control (pests), Lettuce, Limonium californicus, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Potatoes, Sex, Sugar beets.

4766-69

**TESTS OF NEMATOCIDAL FUMIGANTS IN THE CONTROL OF THE NEMATODES OF BEETS (HETERODERA SCHACHTII SCHM. AND MELOIDOGYNE SPP.). (IT)**

G C Bongiovanni

*Notiz Mal Piante* (SER 3)(3/4):155-175 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (nematodes), Fumigants, Heterodera schachtii, Meloidogyne, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Sugar beets, Testing. English summary.

4767-69

**THE ROLE OF NEMATODES IN HORTICULTURE.**

G S Grandison

*Com Hort Floristry New Zeal* 1(7): 193-196

Feb 1968 SB13.C59

Anatomy, Chemical control (nematodes), Crop rotation, Following, Horticulture, Insect behavior, Nematocides, Nematodes, Parasitism, Plant diseases, Plant nematode resistance, Predaceous nematodes, Saprophytes, Symptomatology.

4768-69

**NEMATODES ATTACK BANANAS.**

D L Milne F A Kuhne

*Farming So Afr* 44(5):5,9

Aug 1968 24 SO842

Bananas, Helicotylenchus multicinctus, Meloidogyne javanica, Plant nematodes, Plant protection.

4769-69

**FUMIGANTS AND SPECIFIC NEMATOCIDES IN THE CONTROL OF PHYTOPHAGOUS NEMATODES. (IT)**

A Scogumiglio N Giandomenico

*Notiz Mal Piante* (SER 3)(3/4):19-44 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (nematodes), Fumigants, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Soil fumigation. English summary.

## WEEDS

4770-69

**BLACKBERRY CONTROL NEAR ORCHARDS AND VEGETABLE GARDENS.**

R Amor

*Victorian Hort Dig* 11(2,MAY-JUL):16

1967 80 V662

Amitrole, Blackberries, Chemical control (weeds), Esters, Herbicides, Orchards, Plant injuries, T, 2,4,5-, Tordon, Vegetables.

4771-69

**STUDIES ON CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL WITH FODDER KALE. (GE)**

R Bassler

*Albrecht-Thaer-Arch* 12(3):295-306 REF

1968 18 AL1

Chemical control (weeds), Desmetryne, Feed, Herbicides, Kale, Prometryne, Propazine, Simazine. English and Russian summaries. prometryne was the most effective herbicide.

4772-69

**TEST RESULTS WITH PATORAN. (GE)**

S Behrendt

*Kartoffelbau* 19(4):102

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Bromophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, 3-(p-, Centaurea cyanus, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Herbicides, Potatoes.

4773-69

**POSSIBILITIES OF LIMITING TILLAGE MEASURES IN POTATO CULTURES WHEN USING HERBICIDES. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)**

H Domanska

31-41

1966 SB951.U8

Ametryne, Herbicides, Plant nutrition, Potatoes, Tables (data), Tillage. Czech and Russian summaries. tests of many herbicides against 10 common weeds.

4774-69

**COMPARISON OF VARIOUS METHODS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE HERBICIDAL ACTION OF HERBICIDE PREPARATIONS AGAINST ANNUAL WEEDS IN SUGARBEETS AND POTATOES. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)**

G Feyerabend W Hamann

1-9

1966 SB951.U8

Annual plants, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Evaluation, Herbicides, Matricaria chamomilla, Methodology, Potatoes, Sugar beets, Weeds. Czech and Russian summaries.

4775-69

**CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL AND DEFOLIATION IN POTATO FIELDS. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)**

A Gimesi

27-30

1966 SB951.U8



Aerial spraying, Chemical control (weeds), Costs, Defoliation, Mercapto compounds, Monolinuron, Potatoes, Triazine. Czech and Russian summaries.

4776-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON ECOLOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF WEED CONTROL.**

R Gopal A Mishra P A Chandhokar T K Chakraborty M M Hosmani

*Indian Agr Res Inst J Post-Grad School 5(1):67-71*

Jun 1967 22 IN2262

Ecology, Environment, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Soils, Weed control.

4777-69

**RESPONSE OF MIXED CROP OF WHEAT AND RAPE TO THREE CHLOROPHENOXY HERBICIDES.**

O P Gupta V S Mani

*Indian J Agron 13(2):125-127*

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Chemical control (weeds), Dichlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy)butyric acid, 4-(2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant physiology, Rape, Sesone, Weed control, Wheat.

4778-69

**FINESSE IN WEED CONTROL.**

C F Kerr

*Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:33-34*

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Digitaria, Herbicides, Mecoprop, Phenoxy acid compounds, Poa annua, Tricalcium arsenate, Weed control.

4779-69

**WEED CONTROL STUDIES IN STRAWBERRIES.**

A H Lange H Agamalian W A Humphrey V Voth

*Calif Agr 21(12):8-9*

Dec 1967 100 C12CAG

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dacthal, Diphenamid, Herbicides, Research, Strawberries, Weed control.

4780-69

**STUDIES OF PHYTOTOXICITY IN THE USE OF HERBICIDES FOR CONTROLLING ANNUAL WEEDS IN ALMOND ORCHARDS.**

Lange C Elmore D Bayer E Stilwell L

*Calif Agr 21(6):8-10*

Jun 1967 100 C12CAG

Almonds, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dinoseb, Diuron, Herbicides, Nitrated phenols, Pentachlorophenol, Phenoxy acid compounds, Phytotoxicity, Weeds.

4781-69

**WEED CONTROL IN POTATO CULTURES WITHOUT ADVERSE EFFECTS ON THE POTATO QUALITY. (GE)**

C Patzold

*Kartofelbau 19(4):104-106*

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methyl-urea, 3-(p-, Cultural control (weeds), Potatoes, Simazine, Weed control.

4782-69

**WEEDS AND THEIR CONTROL.**

S V Rangaswamy D S Rao

*Lal-Baugh 13(2, APR-JUN):18-24*

1967 80 L15

Biological control (weeds), Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Labor productivity, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Soil sterilization, Trichloroacetic acid, Weed control. There is a list of the common weeds found in india

4783-69

**RESULTS OF TESTS WITH A NEW CORN CULTIVATION TECHNOLOGY, USING A MINIMUM OF WORK EFFORT AND THE EFFECTIVENESS OF NEW HERBICIDES UNDER THE CONDITIONS PREVAILING IN THE SOCIALIST RUMANIAN REPUBLIC. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (RUS)**

D N Sharpe

49-61

1966 SB951.U8

Atrazine, Corn, Crop rotation, Economic plants, Herbicides, Methodology, Tables (data), Tillage. German and Czech summaries.

4784-69

**COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 21-24 JUNE 1966. (CZ)**

J Zakopal

*192P PRAGUE, USTREDNI VYZKUMNY*

*USTAV ROSTLINNE VYROBY*

1966 SB951.U8

Conferences, Herbicides, Reports. German, Russian or Czech summaries.

4785-69

**STUDY OF THE SELECTIVITY OF HERBICIDES FOR SUGARBEETS, USING LABORATORY, GREENHOUSE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL METHODS. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)**

J Zemanek

19-25

1966 SB951.U8

Brassica, Catalase, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Lenacil, Methodology, Peroxidases, Phytotoxicity, Plant respiration, Pyrazon, Sugar beets. Czech and Russian summaries.

## OTHER PESTS

4786-69

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF SNAILS EXERTED BY EUGLANDINA ROSEA (FERUSSAC) IN BERMUDA.**

F J Simmonds I W Hughes

*Entomophaga 8(3):219-222 7AP*

1963 421 EN835

Biological control (pests), Euglandina rosea, Flowers, Population, Snails, Vegetables. French summary.

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

4787-69

**THE NOURISHMENT OF MILK CALVES IS ESSENTIAL FOR THE FUTURE OF THE PRODUCT. (FR)**

J M de Proce

*Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):19-20*

1968 47.8 C64

Agricultural outlook, Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Buttermilk, Calves, Colostrum, Dairy barns, Milk, Minerals, Skim milk, Vitamins.

4788-69

**STUDIES ON ENZYME SYNTHESIS OF CEREBROSIDE SULPHATE FROM 3'-PHOSPHOADENOSINE-5'-PHOSPHOSULPHATE.**

A S Balasubramanian B K Bachhawat

*Indian J Biochem 2(4):212-216 REF*

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Biochemistry, Brain, Cerebrosides, Enzymes, Phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate, 3', Research, Sheep, Sulfates.

4789-69

**THE INDIVIDUAL. (FR)**

J D'Arces

*Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):16-18*

1968 47.8 C64

Agricultural productivity, Animal breeding, Animal diseases, Animal morphology, Animal physiology, Economic conditions.

4790-69

**OUTLINE OF SYRIAN PARASITOLOGY.**

W Eichler

*Angew Parasitol 9(4):216-225 REF*

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Catalogs, Helminthiasis, Host relationships, Medical entomology, Parasites, Parasitology, Reviews.

4791-69

**RELEASE OF SIALIC ACID FROM CASEINS OF COW AND BUFFALO MILK BY COW AND BUFFALO RENNETS.**

S K Gupta N C Ganguli

*Indian J Biochem 2(4):253-256 REF*

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Biochemistry, Buffaloes, Casein, Dairy cattle, Milk, Sialic acids.

4792-69

**OXIDATIVE ENZYMES IN ESCHERICHIA COLI PLASMA MEMBRANE.**

A M Kidwai C R K Murti

*Indian J Biochem 2(4):217-219 REF*

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Escherichia coli, Plasma membrane.

## DISEASES

4793-69

**THE REAPPEARANCE OF RABIES IN FRANCE. FIRST CASE IN A FOX IN MOSELLE. (FR)**

P Atanasiu A Gamet P Graviere M Le Guilloux J C Guillon

*Acad Vet France Bull 41(4):161-163*

Apr 1968 41.9 R24

Foxes, Rabies, Sanitation, Virus diseases (animals).

4794-69

**STUDY OF THE MULTIPLICATION, IN A UNIQUE CLONE CYCLE, OF CLASSIC SWINE FEVER VIRUS IN AN IMMUNOFLUORESCENT MEDIUM. (FR)**

J M Aynaud

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(5 1ST SEMESTER):535-537*

29 Jan 1968 505 P21

Hog cholera virus, Immunofluorescence, Reproduction, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals), Viruses.

4795-69

**SENSITIVENESS OF E. COLI ISOLATED FROM THE INTESTINES OF BROILERS IN THE TERRAIN TO CHLORTETRACYCLIN, STREPTOMYCIN AND FURAZOLIDON IN 1966. (CZ)**

S Bartos J Lebduska V Horakova

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(1):63-68 REF*

Jan 1968 41.9 C333

Allergies, Chicken types (meat), Chlortetracycline, Escherichia coli, Feed concentrates, Feed toxicity, Furazolidone, Intestines, Streptomycin. English, German, and Russian summaries.

4796-69

**INTERMEDIATE ENERGY METABOLISM OF LEPTOSPIRA.**

J B Baseman C D Cox

*J Bacteriol 97(3):992-1000 REF*

Mar 1969 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Fatty acids, Leptospira, Metabolism.



4797-69

**4797-69**  
**TERMINAL ELECTRON TRANSPORT IN LEP-  
TOSPIRA.**J B Baseman C D Cox  
*J Bacteriol* 97(3):1001-1004 REF  
Mar 1969 448.3 J82  
Biochemistry, Cytochromes, Electron transport,  
Leptospira.**4798-69**  
**RESPIRATORY DISEASE IN THE PIG. II.**T B Blandford  
*State Vet J* 23(68):114-123  
May 1968 SF601.S8  
Bacterial diseases (animals), Diagnosis,  
Epidemiology, Helminthiasis, Inclusion-body  
rhinitis virus, Livestock diseases, Pneumonia, Pseu-  
dorabies, Respiratory diseases, Swine, Swine in-  
fluenza, Virus diseases (animals).**4799-69**  
**FLOURESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUES  
FOR VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS.**C L Brown E W Jenney  
*U S Agr Res Serv ARS-* (70):33-35  
Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR  
Complement fixation, Diagnosis, Fluorescent an-  
tibody technic, Methodology, Vesicular stomatitis  
virus, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).**4800-69**  
**EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF PLAGUE  
BY SYNOPSISYLLUS FONQUERNEI OF  
MADAGASCAR. (FR )**E R Brygoo A Dodin  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(4, 1ST  
SEMESTER):681-682  
23 Jan 1967 505 P21  
Insect vectors, Rats, Xenopsylla cheopsis.**4801-69**  
**REGULATION OF BRANCHED-CHAIN AMINO  
ACID BIOSYNTHESIS IN SALMONELLA TY-  
PHIMURIUM: ISOLATION OF REGULATORY  
MUTANTS. (FR )**J M Calvo M Freundlich H E Umbarger  
*J Bacteriol* 97(3):1272-1282 REF  
Mar 1969 448.3 J82  
Amino acids, Biochemistry, Genetics, Leucine,  
Metabolism, Mutations, Salmonella typhimurium,  
Synthesis.**4802-69**  
**VIRULENCE, ADSORBABILITY, AND AN-  
TIGENICITY OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE  
VIRUS SELECTED BY ADSORPTION WITH  
HOMOGENIZED MOUSE KIDNEY.**C H Campbell  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(3):238-248 REF  
Feb 1969 448.3 AR23  
Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Immu-  
nogenicity, Mice, Serological tests.**4803-69**  
**THE FOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF LESIONS OF  
PORCINE HYPERNATREMIC EOSINOPHILIC  
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS FOR DIAGNOSTIC  
PURPOSES.**D R Cassidy H A Nelson  
*U S Agr Res Serv ARS-* (70):52-53  
Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR  
Diagnosis, Eosinophils, Livestock diseases, Menin-  
go-encephalitis, Sodium, Swine.**4804-69**  
**STUDIES OF SERUM ENZYMES IN SWINE IN-  
FECTED BY TWO STRAINS OF HOG  
CHOLERA VIRUS.**D R Cassidy S A Seberg  
*U S Agr Res Serv ARS-* (70):18-22  
Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR  
Acid phosphatase, Alkaline phosphatase, Blood  
analysis, Enzymes, Hog cholera virus, Lactate  
dehydrogenase, Research, Serum, Swine, Virology,  
Virus diseases (animals).**4805-69**  
**CHROMOSOME REPLICATION IN SAL-  
MONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.**H Chan K G Lark  
*J Bacteriol* 97(27):848-860 REF  
Feb 1969 448.3 J82  
Bacterial diseases (animals), Chemicals,  
Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Genetics,  
Radioactive tracers, Salmonella typhimurium.**4806-69**  
**RESEARCH ON THE ONCOGENIC CON-  
STITUENTS OF THREE ZONES OF HEMAG-  
GLUTININATING ACTIVITY, OBTAINED BY  
CENTRIFUGATION OF POLYOMA VIRUS PU-  
RIFIED IN DENSITY GRADIENTS WITH CESI-  
UM CHLORIDE. (FR )**R Cramer P Demerseman P Atanasio  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(4, 2ND  
SEMESTER):378-381 REF  
24 Jul 1967 505 P21  
Centrifugation, Hemagglutination, Oncogenic  
viruses, Polyoma virus, Virus diseases (animals).**4807-69**  
**THERMORESISTANT CLOSTRIDIUM PER-  
FRINGENS OF THE A TYPE IN POULTRY. (CZ )**Z Duben  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech  
Inform Vet Med* 13(1):47-53 REF  
Jan 1968 41.9 C333  
Biochemistry, Clostridium perfringens bacterin,  
Diarrhea, Epidemiology, Feed toxicity, Gastroin-  
testinal system, Poultry, Poultry diseases, Re-  
sistance, Thermotherapy. English, Russian, and  
German summaries**4808-69**  
**PROTECTIVE ACTION OF THE EN-  
CEPHALITOGEN AND OTHER BASIC  
PROTEINS IN EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC  
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS.**E R Einstein J Csejty W J Davis H C Rauch  
*Exp Neurol* 5(6):567-575 REF  
Nov 1968  
Animal diseases, Antigens, Drug therapy, En-  
cephalomyelitis, Freund's adjuvant, Guinea pigs,  
Histology, Proteins.**4809-69**  
**THE PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY OF CHICKEN  
CAECA COCCIDIOSIS: EXPERIMENTAL  
STUDY OF IMMUNOGENESIS, ACTION OF  
SPECIFIC ANTILYMPHOCYTIC SERA. (FR )**J Euzeby C Garcin N Grosjean  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(12, 1ST  
SEMESTER):1616-1618  
24 Mar 1969 505 P21  
Antiserum, Caecal coccidiosis, Chickens, Eimeria  
tenella, Immunogenicity, Pathology.**4810-69**  
**PRELIMINARY STUDY OF AN INTESTINAL  
VIRUS ISOLATED FROM A LESION IN BA-  
LAND-POSTHITE CATTLE. (FR )**P Faye A Charton A Berkaloff C Bernard Cl Le  
Layec  
*Acad Vet France Bull* 41(4):155-159  
04 Apr 1968 41.9 R24  
Cattle, Intestines, Viruses.**4811-69**  
**TOXOPLASMA GONDII: FECAL FORMS  
SEPARATED FROM EGGS OF THE NE-  
MATODE TOXOCARA CATI.**J K Frenkel J P Dube N L Miller  
*Science* 164(3878):432-433  
25 Apr 1969 470 SCI2  
Animal diseases, Cats, Disease transmission, Feces,  
Laboratory animals, Mice, Protozoa, Toxocara  
cati, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.**4812-69**  
**THE PRESENCE OF PARTICLES WITH THE  
APPEARANCE OF NUCLEOCAPSIDS AS-  
SOCIATED WITH MITOCHONDRIATES IN  
THE CELLS OF A HAMSTER INFECTED WITH  
ROUS VIRUS. (FR )**L Gazzolo G De-The P Vigier P S Sarma  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(12, 1ST  
SEMESTER):1668-1670 REF24 Mar 1969 505 P21  
Cytology, Electron microscopy, Hamsters,  
Mitochondria, Rous sarcoma virus.**4813-69**  
**ULTRASTRUCTURE OF HOMOGENEOUS  
BODIES AND CELLULAR BODIES DURING  
THE COURSE OF RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS.  
(FR )**P Giroud J Jadin J Creemers J M Jadin  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(4, 1ST  
SEMESTER):428-429  
22 Jan 1968 505 P21  
Cytology, Electron microscopy, Immunity, Rab-  
bits, Rickettsia prowazeki, Rickettsial diseases, Ul-  
trastructure.**4814-69**  
**INHIBITION OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF  
FOOT-AND-MOUTH VIRUS IN AN ADULT  
MOUSE WHICH HAD FIRST BEEN TREATED  
WITH THE ADJUVANT OF FREUDE. (FR )**D Gorhe J M Aynaud A Paraf  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(23, 1ST  
SEMESTER):2698-2701  
05 Jun 1967 505 P21  
Drug therapy, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Mice,  
Reproduction, Viruses.**4815-69**  
**SIDEROLEUCOCYTES AS A DIAGNOSTIC AID  
IN EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANAEMIA.**C K Granzin L G Newton  
*Australian Vet J* 44(9):406-409 REF  
Sep 1968 41.8 AU72  
Animal diseases, Blood analysis, Diagnosis, Equine  
infectious anemia, Horses, Iron, Leukocytes.**4816-69**  
**SUDDEN DEATH IN FEEDER PIGS.**F J Harden  
*Hog Prod* 4(7):10-11  
Jul 1968 46.8 H675  
Animal diseases, Animal histology, Baby pigs,  
Death, Erysipelas bacterins, Gastric ulcers, Gas-  
troenteritis, Heart diseases, Morus, Swine, Sympto-  
matology, Temperature.**4817-69**  
**QUANTITATIVE STUDIES ON THE  
NEUTRALIZATION REACTION BETWEEN  
AFRICAN HORSE-SICKNESS VIRUS AND AN-  
TISERUM.**A Hazrati Y Ozawa  
*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(1):83-92 REF  
Nov 1968 448.3 AR23  
African horse sickness, Antibodies, Antiserum, Im-  
munology, Mice, Virus diseases (animals), Virus  
neutralization, Virus serology.**4818-69**  
**2-DEOXYRIBOSE GENE-ENZYME COMPLEX  
IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM: REGULA-  
TION OF PHOSPHODEOXYRIBOMUTASE.**P A Hoffee B C Robertson  
*J Bacteriol* 97(3):1386-1396 REF  
Mar 1969 448.3 J82  
Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Enzymes,  
Genetics, Salmonella typhimurium.**4819-69**  
**ASSOCIATION OF INCREASED RECIPIENT  
ABILITY FOR R FACTORS AND REDUCED  
VIRULENCE AMONG VARIANTS OF SAL-  
MONELLA CHOLERAESUIS VAR. KUNZEN-  
DORF.**H Jarolmen G Kemp  
*J Bacteriol* 97(2):962-963  
Feb 1969 448.3 J82  
Escherichia coli, Immunity, Immunogenicity,  
Physiology, Salmonella choleraesuis.**4820-69**  
**STUDIES ON THE TREATMENT AND  
PROPHYLAXIS OF SALMONELLA PUL-  
LORUM INFECTION IN CHICKS WITH  
CHLOROMYCETIN.**J Kalich G M El-Bahay P Eckes  
*J Vet Sci U A R* 4(2):195-205 REF



1967 SF604.J6

Chicks, Chloramphenicol, Drug therapy, Poultry diseases, Salmonella pullorum. Arabic summary.

4821-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRACTICAL USE OF THE RAPID MASTITIS TEST.**

E A Kernohan

*Aust J Dairy Technol* 23(3):129-130

Sep 1968 44.8 AU74

Dairy cattle, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk.

4822-69

**SALMONELLA ABONY-SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM RECOMBINANT NONVIRULENT FOR THE MOUSE.**

V Krishnapillai K Karthigasu

*J Bacteriol* 97(3):1343-1351 REF

Mar 1969 44.8 J82

Genetics, Mice, Salmonella, Salmonella typhimurium, Virulence.

4823-69

**THEORY OF CLASSIFICATION OF THE DENSUCLEOSE VIRUSES, BASED ON THE STUDY OF MOLECULAR STRUCTURES AND PHYSIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES. (FR)**

E Kurstak J R Cote

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):616-619 REF

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Biochemistry, Electron microscopy, Morphology, Papovaviruses, Taxonomy, Virus diseases (animals).

4824-69

**THE MODE OF FORMATION OF INTRACYTOPLASMIC STRUCTURES IN TUMORS INDUCED BY VIRUSES OF THE AVIAN SARCOMA LEUCOSIS GROUP.**

Chr Landschutz

*Experientia* 24(12):1255-1256 REF

15 Dec 1968 475 EX7

Avian leukosis complex viruses, Biochemistry, Chickens, Electron microscopy, Immunity, Neoplasms.

4825-69

**AXIS CYLINDER DEGENERATION ASSOCIATED WITH RYEGRASS STAGGERS IN SHEEP AND CATTLE.**

R W Mason

*Australian Vet J* 44(9):428

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Cells, Coenurosis, Livestock diseases, Lollum, Nerves, Parasitism, Sheep.

4826-69

**CHARACTERIZATION OF A SMALL PORCINE DNA VIRUS.**

A Mayr P A Bachmann G Siegl H Mahnel B E Sheffy

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 25(1):38-51 REF

Nov 1968 44.8 AR23

Cytopathology, Dna viruses, Electron microscopy, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).

4827-69

**THE EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE CARRIERS. II. THE CARRIER STATUS OF CATTLE EXPOSED TO FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE FOLLOWING VACCINATION WITH AN OIL ADJUVANT INACTIVATED VIRUS VACCINE.**

J W McVicar P Suttmoller

*Arch Gesamte Virusforsch* 26(3):217-224 REF

Feb 1969 44.8 AR23

Animal vectors, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

4828-69

**COSTING ACUTE MAREKS DISEASE.**

K C Meldrum

*State Vet J* 23(68):148-151

May 1968 SF601.S8

Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Diagnosis, Economics, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Mortality.

4829-69

**PATHOLOGICAL STUDIES ON PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS RODENTIIUM. III. SPONTANEOUS SWINE CASES. (JA)**

M Morita M Nakamatsu M Goto

*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(4):233-239

Aug 1968 41.8 J27

Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Microscopy, Parasitism, Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, Pseudotuberculosis, Swine. English summary.

4830-69

**CHOLERESIS IN SHEEP.**

P H Mortimer T A Stanbridge

*Vet Rec* 83(26):683-684

28 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Bile, Drugs, Liver, Livestock diseases, Methoxynaphthalene-(1)-4-oxobutyric acid, 4-(4-, Secretion, Sheep.

4831-69

**HORMONAL EFFECT ON CERTAIN GLYCOLYTIC ENZYMES OF RAT MAMMARY GLAND.**

R Narayanan N C Ganguli

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):240-242 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Glycolysis, Hormones, Mammary glands, Rats.

4832-69

**ISOLATION OF CONJUGATION-CONSTITUTIVE MUTANTS OF COLICIN FACTOR IB.**

M Ohki H Ozeki

*Z Vererbungslehre* 103(1):37-41 REF

27 Nov 1968 44.8 Z34

Antibiotics, Mutations, Salmonella, Sex, Synthesis.

4833-69

**OPSONINS EXAMINATION IN THE MOUSE AFTER ENDOTOXIN-INDUCED RESISTANCE TO INFECTION. (FR)**

M Parant

*Inst Pasteur Ann* 115(2):264-278 REF

Aug 1968 44.8 AN75

Antibodies, Endotoxins, Immunity, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Mice, Opsonins. English summary.

4834-69

**EFFECT OF PH ON THE IMMUNOGENICITY OF MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE.**

J D Pollack N L Somerson L B Senterfit

*J Bacteriol* 97(2):612-619 REF

Feb 1969 44.8 J82

Hydrogen-ion concentration, Immunochemistry, Immunogenicity, Mycoplasma pneumoniae.

4835-69

**PROTECTION AGAINST RINDERPEST CONFERRED TO CATTLE BY AN INACTIVATED VIRUS ADAPTED TO CATTLE CELLS. (FR)**

A Provost C Borredon Y Maurice

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2961-2964

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Cattle, Immunization, Rinderpest virus, Vaccines, Virus neutralization.

4836-69

**EXPERIENCES ABOUT THE TOLERANCE AND USE OF STAGLOBAN IN THE DOG. (GE)**

F Reinhard K Bonath

*Blauen H Tierarzt* (38):14-17

Oct 1968 41.9 B61

Animal diseases, Canine distemper, Dogs, Drugs, Gamma globulins, Immunization, Infectious canine hepatitis, Leptospirosis.

4837-69

**COMPETITIVE DEVELOPMENT OF ENZY-MATIC ACTIVITY OF TRANSCRIPTASE AND REPLICASE IN THE COURSE OF A VIRAL DISEASE IN CATTLE. (FR)**

M Sakouhi-Cousin J Choay L Dhennin M Thely L Dhennin

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1353-1355

06 Mar 1967 505 P21

Biochemistry, Cattle, Enzymes, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Physiology, Virus diseases (animals).

4838-69

**IMMUNOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF SHEEP PLASMA GLYCOPROTEIN.**

T S A Samy H G M Raj N R Moudgal H R Cama

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):250-252 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Blood, Chemistry, Glycoproteins, Immunity, Sheep.

4839-69

**THE EFFECTS OF PANTOTHENIC ACID, PANTOYLTAURINE, SALICYLATE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS ON THE IN VITRO AND IN VIVO GROWTH OF TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI.**

G Sanchez D G Dusanic

*Compar Biochem Physiol* 27(3):647-658 REF

Dec 1968 44.8 C73

Ceratophyllus fasciatus, In vivo, Pantothenate, Rats, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma lewisi.

4840-69

**STAPHYLOCOCCAL INTOXICATION OF YOUNG SUCKLING WHELPS. (GE)**

W Seffner

*Monatsh Vet* 23(2):59-61

15 Jan 1968 41.8 M742

Animal diseases, Blood, Dogs, Gastrointestinal system, Histology, Milk, Pneumonia, Staphylococcus aureus, Toxins. English and Russian summaries.

4841-69

**TOXOPLASMA GONDII: TRANSMISSION THROUGH FECES IN ABSENCE OF TOXOCARA CATI EGGS.**

H G Sheffield M L Melton

*Science* 164(3878):431-432

25 Apr 1969 470 SCI2

Animal diseases, Cats, Disease transmission, Feces, Laboratory animals, Mice, Nematodes, Protozoa, Temperature, Toxocara cati, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.

4842-69

**INCIDENCE OF HYDATOSIS IN LIVESTOCK IN LAHORE.**

S A Sheikh M Z Hussain

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(516, SEP-DEC):239-242 REF

1967 475 P172

Antigens, Diagnosis, Echinococcosis, Echinococcus granulosus, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases.

4843-69

**THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF SDDS (2-SULFAMOYL-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE) ON EXPERIMENTAL TOXOPLASMOSIS.**

K Shimizu T Shirahata Y Inami

*Jap J Vet Sci* 30(4):183-195

Aug 1968 41.8 J27

Animal diseases, Drug therapy, Laboratory animals, Mice, Sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone, 2-, Swine, Toxoplasmosis. Japanese summary

4844-69

**COLD-SENSITIVE MUTATIONS IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM WHICH AFFECT RIBOSOME SYNTHESIS.**

P C Tai D P Kessler J Ingraham

*J Bacteriol* 97(3):1298-1304 REF

Mar 1969 44.8 J82

Biochemistry, Genetics, Mutations, Protein synthesis, Ribosomes, Salmonella typhimurium, Temperature.

4845-69

**THE PALE MUSCLE PROBLEM IN PIGS.**

D C Thurley

*State Vet J* 23(68):152-155

May 1968 SF601.S8



## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

4846-69

Biochemistry, Color, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Meat, Muscles, Proteins, Swine, Temperature.

4846-69

**CONTROL OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS AND LIST OF OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED HERDS.**

A Van Heerden

*Farming So Afr* 44(5):33-39,43

Aug 1968 24 SO842

Cattle, Cattle records, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Tuberculosis.

4847-69

**THE ROLE OF INTERFERON IN THE INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON BETWEEN VACCINIA VIRUS AND FIXED RABIES VIRUS. (FR)**

J Vieuchange

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):426-428

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Immunity, Interference phenomenon, Interferon, Rabies virus, Vaccinia virus.

4848-69

**PERSISTANCE OF THE GENOME OF THE ROUS VIRUS IN HAMSTER CELLS CHANGED IN VITRO, AND THE ACTION OF INACTIVATED SENDAI VIRUS ON ITS TRANSMISSION TO CHICK CELLS. (FR)**

P Vigier

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(2, 1ST SEMESTER):422-425

09 Jan 1967 505 P21

Animal disease transmission, Chickens, Hamsters, Parainfluenza-1 virus, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture.

4849-69

**PEST-MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS AND CONTROL OF TICK PARALYSIS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

P R Wilkinson

*Eutomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc* 65:3-9 REF

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Dermacentor andersoni, Human diseases, Immunology, Insect control, Insecticides, Livestock diseases, Methodology, Pest control, Tick paralysis.

4850-69

**SERUM ANTIBODY TO SALMONELLA FLAGELLAR ANTIGENS. I. METHODS OF ANTIBODY ASSAY.**

R Wistar

*Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci* 46(PT 6):769-777 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 AU7

Agglutination, Antibodies, Antigens, Biological assay, Methodology, Precipitin test, Radioisotopes, Salmonella.

## ARTHROPODS

4851-69

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE) FAUNA OF AUSTRIA. III. THE FAUNA OF THE VALLEY OF THE YBBS.**

R Supperer E Rutzer

*Verhandl Zool-bot Gesell Wien* 107:25-27

1967 410.9 V67

Animals, Breeding, Diptera, Insect pests, Prosimulium hirtipes, Simuliidae.

4852-69

**THE MYIASIS FLY OF THE AFRICAN AARDVARK (ORYCTEROPUS AFER (PALLAS)). (GE)**

F Zumpt

*Zool Beitr* 13(2-3):463-470

1967 410 Z753

Animal diseases, Calliphoridae, Insect morphology, Myiasis. English abstract

## PARASITES

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

4853-69

**THIABENDAZOLE AS A BROAD-SPECTRUM ANTHELMINTIC. (ABSTRACT).**

E Asshauer

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(11):549

Nov 1968 241.64 EX23

Animal diseases, Anthelmintics, Nematodes, Paratitism, Thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, 2-(4-, Trichinosis. From *Munch. Med. Wschr.*, 1968, 110/21, (1327-1329).

4854-69

**GENERAL METHOD FOR THE CULTURE OF HELMINTHS IN ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS. (FR)**

J C Bazin F Lancastrre

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(25, 1ST SEMESTER):2907-2908

19 Jun 1967 505 P21

Anaerobes, Culture media, Methodology, Schistosoma, Taenia pisiformis, Trichinella spiralis.

4855-69

**EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF LABORATORY ANIMALS WITH ASCARIS SUUM. (GE)**

R Buchwalder

*Angew Parasitol* 9(4):203-211 REF

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Hamsters, Nematode infestation, Rabbits. English and Russian abstracts

4856-69

**PREVENT WORMS TO INCREASE SHEEP PROFITS.**

D L Ferguson E C Howe

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec* (1905):12P

1968 275.29 N272EX

Chemical control (nematodes), Diagnosis, Economics, Nematodes, Parasitism, Profits, Sheep.

4857-69

**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF A NEMATODE PARASITE OF THE DOG CIRCULATORY SYSTEM IN DULCAQUICOLES MOLLUSKS. (FR)**

J Guilhon A De Gaalon

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 268(3, 1ST SEMESTER):612-615

20 Jan 1969 505 P21

Development, Dogs, Larvae, Parasitic nematodes, Snails.

4858-69

**HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP. 1. STUDIES ON THE PRODUCTIVITY OF SHEEP AS AFFECTED BY HAEMONCHOSIS.**

M Z Hussain M Akram

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(516,SEP-NOV):247-251 REF

1967 475 P172

Animal nutrition, Gastrointestinal system, Haemonchosis, Haemonchus contortus, Parasitism, Productivity, Sheep.

4859-69

**OBLIGATORY AND ADDITIONAL HOSTS OF HELMINTHS. (GE)**

K Odenine

*Angew Parasitol* 9(4):196-203

Dec 1968 436.8 AN4

Ecology, Helminthiasis, Host relationships, Life cycle, Parasitism.

4860-69

**EVALUATION OF THE ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF THIABENDAZOLE IN MAN. (ABSTRACT).**

H H Salem Z G Hayatee A M Awaness G Al-Allaf

*Excerpta Med Pharm Toxicol* 21(11):549

Nov 1968 241.64 EX23

Ancylostoma duodenale, Anthelmintics, Ascaris lumbricoides, Enterobius vermicularis, Human diseases, Hymenolepsis, Parasitism, Thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, 2-(4-, Trichuris. From *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*:1968, 71/1 (11-17).

4861-69

**NYMPHAL STAGE OF LINGUATULA SERATA FOUND IN MESENTERIC LYMPH NODE OF A BOVINE.**

K C Sherman H A McDaniel

*U S Agr Res Serv ARS-* (70):45-46

Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR

Animal histology, Cattle, Diagnosis, Glands (animals), Histopathology, Larvae, Linguatula serata, Lymph, Parasitism.

4862-69

**ISOLATION OF A SPECIFIC ANTIGEN OF THE LARGE LIVER FLUKE (FASCIOLA HEPATICA L.). (FR)**

R Tailliez R Mangalo S Korach

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 265(5, 2ND SEMESTER):466-469

31 Jul 1967 505 P21

Antigens, Fasciola hepatica, Immunochemistry.

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

4863-69

**PROBLEMS WITH SCALD INHIBITORS.**

Wright

*Victorian Hort Dig* 12(4,NOV-JAN):27-28

1969 80 V662

Apples, DPA, Oils, Plant protection, Scald, Storage, Temperature.

## STORAGE DISEASES

4864-69

**INSECT PATHOGENS AND MICROBIAL CONTROL OF INSECTS IN STORED PRODUCTS. I. TEST WITH BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER AGAINST MOTHS.**

H D Burges

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):323-327

1964 421 EN835M

Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Cadra cautella, Dosage, Ephestia elutella, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Larvae, Mortality, Plodia interpunctella, Spores, Stored products. French summary.

4865-69

**ON THE ANTIOXIDATIVE MECHANISM OF ALPHA-, BETA-, GAMMA- AND DELTA TOCOPHEROLS IN LARD. (GE)**

I T Kovats E Berndorfer-Kraszner

*Nahrung* 12(4):407-414

1968 389.8 N142

Antioxidants, Lard, Temperature, Tocopherols, Vitamin e. English and Russian summary.

## ARTHROPODS

4866-69

**BULK WHEAT PESTS CAN BE CONTROLLED BY SIMPLE PRECAUTIONS.**

R A French

*New Zeal J Agr* 117(4):30-31,33

Oct 1968 23 N48J

Bacteria, Food moisture, Insect pests, Integrated control (pests), Molds, Pest control, Storage injuries, Wheat.

4867-69

**SUSCEPTIBILITY OF DIFFERENT STORED-PRODUCTS MOTH LARVAE TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS.**

P A van der Laan H J M Wassink

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):315-322 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Achroia grisella, Anagasta kuehniella, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Cadra cautella, Dosage, Ephestia elutella, Galleria mel-



lonella, Larvae, Mortality, Plodia interpunctella, Stored products. French summary.

## MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

4868-69

### BACTERIOSTATIC PROPERTIES OF MILK FROM TROPICAL COUNTRIES.

J E Auclair

*Int Dairy Fed Annu Bull (PT 4):7-44 REF*  
1968 44.9 IN82A

Bacteria, Food contamination, Milk analysis, Storage, Tables (data), Temperature, Tropics. French translation found on pages 55-66.

4869-69

### EXPERIENCES WITH CULTURE MEDIA FOR THE SELECTIVE MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF MEATPRODUCTS. (GE)

G Reuter

*Arch Lebensmittelhyg 19(3):53-57*  
Mar 1968 41.8 L49

Bacteria, Culture media, Enterobacteriaceae, Food contamination, Food sanitation, Human nutrition, Meat, Microbiology, Micrococcaceae, Pseudomonadaceae, Staphylococcus.

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

4870-69

### PESTICIDES IN WATER, PESTICIDES IN SELECTED WESTERN STREAMS--A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NATIONAL PROGRAM.

E Brown Y A Nishioka

*Pest Mont J 1(2):38-46 MAP*  
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chromatography, Herbicides, Maps, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Tables (data), Water analysis, Water pollution. The soil was analyzed for twelve pesticides.

4871-69

### PERSISTENCE AND MOVEMENT OF PARATHION IN IRRIGATION WATERS.

C W Miller W E Tomlinson R L Norgren

*Pest Mont J 1(2):47-48*  
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aerial spraying, Aquatic animals, Chemicals, Cranberry bogs, Irrigation ditches, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Toxins, Water analysis, Water pollution.

## RESIDUES

4872-69

### OUR STRUGGLE AGAINST PESTS. II.

Anonymous

*Pest Contr Oper News 27(8):4-6,29*  
Aug 1967 SB951.A1P4

Animals, Chemical control (pests), Government aid, Insect pests, Integrated control (pests), Legislation, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Research, Weeds.

4873-69

### HERE WE GO AGAIN... PESTICIDES UNDER FIRE FROM NEW CONSUMER GROUP.

C O Barnard

*Farm Chem 131(5):50,52*  
May 1968 57.8 AM3

Consumer preferences, Food contamination, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

4874-69

### PESTICIDES IN HATCHERY TROUT---DIFFERENCES BETWEEN SPECIES AND RESIDUES LEVELS OCCURING IN COMMERCIAL FISH FOOD.

A Bradford H Cole D Barry P Baumgarner D E H Frear

*Pest Mont J 1(2):35-37*  
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Benzene hexachloride, Chemicals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Fish, Heptachlor, Heptachlor epoxide, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Research, Tables (data), TDE, Trout.

4875-69

### RESIDUES IN FISH, WILDLIFE, AND ESTUARIES. CHLORINATED PESTICIDE LEVELS IN THE EASTERN OYSTER (CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA) FROM SELECTED AREAS OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF OF MEXICO.

J C Bugg Jr. J E Higgins E A Robertson Jr.

*Pest Mont J 1(3):9-12*  
Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Fish, Oysters, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Spraying, Tables (data), Wildlife.

4876-69

### RESIDUES IN FISH, WILDLIFE, AND ESTUARIES. INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN WILDLIFE AT PRESIDIO, TEXAS.

D D Culley H G Applegate

*Pest Mont J 1(2):21-28 MAP REF*  
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Birds, Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Endrin, Insecticides, Malathion, Mammals, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Reptiles, Research, Residues, Tables (data), Tissues, TDE, Wildlife.

4877-69

### THE DETERMINATION OF THE AMOUNT OF DIAZINON RESIDUES IN FOODSTUFF BY MEANS OF LABELED DIAZINON. (SUMMARY). (IT)

P Di Mattei N Sopranzi

*Giornate Fitopatol 57*  
26 Mar 1967 SB599.G5

Chromatography, Diazinon, Food analysis, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Phosphorus.

4878-69

### PERSISTENCE OF DDT IN CRAYFISH IN A NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

J B Dimond R E Kadunce A S Getchell J A Bleas

*Ecology 49(4 SUMMER):759-762*  
1968 410 EC7

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Crayfish, DDT, Insecticide residues, Spraying, Streams.

4879-69

### NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICAL.

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist 34(8):486*  
11 Jan 1969 L1.451

Barban, Herbicides, Pesticide residues, Plant physiology.

4880-69

### RESIDUES IN FOOD AND FEED. CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN FLUID MILK AND OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS IN THE UNITED STATES.

R E Duggan

*Pest Mont J 1(3):2-8*  
Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dairy products, Feed, Food, Milk, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Tables (data), Tolerances. Chemicals discussed are: DDT, DDE, TDE, dieldrin, heptachlor epoxide, BHC, lindane, aldrin, heptachlor, and methoxychlor.

4881-69

### TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS

### IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. PARATHION OR ITS METHYL HOMOLOG.

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist 34(15):1014*  
23 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Insecticides, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Regulation (pesticides), Tolerances.

4882-69

### TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. DODECACHLORO-OCTAHYDRO-1,3,4-METHENO-2TH-CYCLOBUTA (CD) PENTALENE.

J K Kirk

*Fed Regist 34(21):1553*  
31 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemical control (insects), Insecticide residues, Mirex, Pesticides, Solenopsis saevissima richteri.

4883-69

### PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN A MARINE POPULATION OF DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANTS.

C R Kury

*J Wildlife Manage 33(1):91-95 REF*  
Jan 1969 410 J827

Aquatic birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Metabolites, Mortality, Pesticide residues, Reproduction.

4884-69

### AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF THE AEDES AEGYPTI ERADICATION PROGRAM ON WILDLIFE IN SOUTH FLORIDA.

P N Lehner T O Boswell F Copeland

*Pest Mont J 1(2):29-34*  
Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aedes aegypti, Benzene hexachloride, Chemicals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Evaluation, Heptachlor epoxide, Insect control, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Research, Spraying, Tables (data), TDE, Wildlife.

4885-69

### EFFECTS OF LOW VOLUME AERIAL SPRAYING OF DURSABAN AND FENTHION ON FISH.

J D Linn

*Down Earth 24(2,FALL):28-30*  
1968 381 D75

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Culecidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O d, Fenthion, Fish, Insecticide application, Toxins.

4886-69

### PESTICIDES IN SOIL. MONITORING FOR CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES IN SOIL AND ROOT CROPS IN THE EASTERN STATES IN 1965.

W L Seal L H Dawsey G E Cavin

*Pest Mont J 1(3):22-25*  
Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Crops, Dieldrin, DDT, Electron capture, Hydrocarbons, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Roots, Soils, Tolerances.

4887-69

### A LOOK AT THE PLANT PEST CONTROL DIVISION.

D R Shepherd

*Agr Chem 24(2):10-13*  
Feb 1969 381 AG8

Aerial spraying, Biological control (pests), Control equipment, Insect identification, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Plant pest control, Safety devices, Soil analysis, Surveys.



4888-69

**INVESTIGATION OF EFFECTS OF LARGE-SCALE APPLICATIONS OF 2,4-D ON AQUATIC FAUNA AND WATER QUALITY.**

G E Smith B C Isom

*Pest Mont J 1(3):16-21*

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aquatic animals, D, 2,4-, Dosage, Esters, Herbicides, Myriophyllum spicatum, Pesticide application, Pesticide residues, Phenoxy acid compounds, Reservoirs, Variance analysis, Water analysis, Water treatment.

4889-69

**PROBLEMS IN MONITORING DDT AND ITS METABOLITES IN THE ENVIRONMENT.**

D A Spencer

*Pest Mont J 1(2):54-57 REF*

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aldrin, Bacteria, Chemicals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Environment, Enzymes, Heptachlor, Lindane, Metabolites, Microorganisms, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Porphyrins, Soil fungi, Storage, Temperature, TDE.

4890-69

**PESTICIDES IN PEOPLE. STORAGE OF DDT IN THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL.**

M Wassermann D Wassermann L Zellermayer M Gon

*Pest Mont J 1(2):15-20 REF*

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Air pollution, Benzene hexachloride, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, Dieldrin, DDT, Heptachlor epoxide, Human diseases, Measurement, Pesticides, Storage, Tables (data), TDE.

4891-69

**PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN CULTIVATED MUSHROOMS. (FR)**

A William P Martens

*Inacol 18(11):437-448 REF*

Nov 1967 TX599.15

Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dimethoate, DDT, Dosage, Economic plants, Fumigation, Lindane, Mushrooms, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Sulfotepp. English and German summaries.

**TOXICOLOGY**

4892-69

**DDT: SUBLETHAL EFFECTS ON BROOK TROUT NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

J M Anderson M R Peterson

*Science 164(3878):440-441*

25 Apr 1969 470 SCI2

DDT, Dosage, Nervous system, Pesticides, Temperature, Toxicology, Trout.

4893-69

**SEARCH FOR NEW INSECTICIDES.**

M N Borle

*Pocna Agr Coll Mag 58(2-3,JUN-SEP):49-54 REF*

1968 22 P79

Animals, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Humans, Insect biochemistry, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Insecticidal plants, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Poisoning, Research.

4894-69

**EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ZINC ON TOXICITY OF A MIXTURE OF DETERGENT AND ZINC.**

V M Brown V V Mitrovic G T C Stark

*Water Res 2(4):255-263 REF*

Jun 1966 TD420.W3

Animal histology, Detergents, Sulfonic acids, Symptomatology, Toxicology, Trout, Water pollution, Zinc.

4895-69

**NOTE ON MODIFICATIONS OF THE AOAC METHOD FOR AMPROLIUM IN FEED CONCENTRATES.**

E J Davis

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):129-131*

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Amprolium, Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Columns (process), Drugs, Feed concentrates, Feed toxicity.

4896-69

**A TIDAL RHYTHM IN THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FUNDULUS SIMILIS TO SODIUM CHLORIDE AND ENDRIN.**

J W Day

*La Acad Sci Proc 31:62-64*

31 Dec 1968 500 L932

Endrin, Fish, Laboratory animals, Resistance, Sodium chloride, Statistical analysis, Susceptibility.

4897-69

**SOME OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE MAXIMUM DOSAGE ORDINANCE. (GE)**

H Drees

*Gesunde Pflanzen 19(3):46-51*

Mar 1967 464.8 G33

Acaricides, Dosage, Fungicides, Insecticides, Legislation, Organophosphorus compounds, Residues, Toxins.

4898-69

**SOME PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SUB-ACUTE AND ACUTE POISONING OF RAINBOW TROUT BY PHENOL IN HARD WATER.**

V V Mitrovic V M Brown D G Shurben M H Berryman

*Water Res 2(4):249-254 REF*

Jun 1968 TD420.W3

Animal diseases, Mortality, Phenols, Poisoning, Symptomatology, Trout, Water pollution.

4899-69

**A SYNOPSIS OF THE PESTICIDE PROBLEM.**

N W Moore

*Advances Insect Physiol 4:75-129 REF*

1967 420 AD9

Chemical control (pests), Ecology, Pest control, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Research, Toxicology.

4900-69

**AN ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR DETERMINING ARSENIC IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.**

C K Ringham

*U S Agr Res Serv ARS- (70):47-48*

Dec 1968 A41.9 R315AR

Animals, Arsenic, Chemical analysis, Methodology, Residues, Spectrophotometry, Toxicology.

4901-69

**USE INSECTICIDES SAFELY.**

R E Roselle C R Angle

*Nebr Univ Ext Ec (1501):12P*

1968 275.29 N272EX

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Fish, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Labeling, Safety education, Toxicology, Wildlife.

4902-69

**IMIDAZOLE: FUNGITOXIC DERIVATIVES.**

M Tolkmith J N Seiber P B Budde D R Mussell

*Science 158(3807):1462-1463 REF*

15 Dec 1967 470 SCI2

Chemistry, Fungicides, Imidazole, Imines, Mammals, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Testing.

**PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY**

4903-69

**SOME EXPERIMENTS ON POLARITY OF IAA-2-C14 TRANSPORT IN HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEEDLINGS.**

H Bagda

*Ankara Univ Fac Sci Commun (SER C)12:30P REF*

1967 330.9 AN4

Autoradiography, Indoleacetic acid, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Polarization, Seedlings, Sunflowers, Tables (data). Turkish summary.

4904-69

**GIBBERELLINS AS PLANT HORMONES. (DU)**

G W M Barendse

*Vakbl Biol 48(12):203-211, REF*

Dec 1968 442.8 V22

Gibberellins, Plant hormones.

4905-69

**GROWTH RETARDANT TESTS ON POTTED POINSETTIAS.**

S T Besemer

*Calif Agr 21(12):6-7*

Dec 1967 100 C12CAG

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Dimethylaminosuccinamic acid, N-, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Foliar application, Greenhouse culture, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Spraying.

4906-69

**GIBBERELLIN DELAYS RIPENING OF TOMATOES.**

H C Dostal A C Leopold

*Science 158(3808):1579-1580*

22 Dec 1967 470 SCI2

Ethylene, Gibberellic acid, Growth factors, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Stimulants, Tomatoes.

4907-69

**INFECTION STRUCTURES FROM RUST UREDIOSPORES: EFFECT OF RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS.**

L D Dunkle R Maheshwari P J Allen

*Science 163(3866):481-482 REF*

31 Jan 1969 470 SCI2

Heat, Inhibitors, Plant biochemistry, Proteins, Puccinia graminis tritici, Ribonucleic acid, Rust, Synthesis, Urediospores.

4908-69

**THE EFFECT OF CCC AND AMO-1618 ON GROWTH, CATALASE, PEROXIDASE AND INDOLEACETIC ACID OXIDASE ACTIVITY OF YOUNG BARLEY SEEDLINGS.**

T Gaspar J Lacoppe

*Physiol Plant 21(5):1104-1109 REF*

20 Sep 1968 450 P564 (1)

Barley, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Enzymes, Indoleacetic acid, Isopropyl-4-dimethylamino-5-methylphenyl 1-piperidinecarboxy o, Peroxidases, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seedlings.

4909-69

**TRIALS WITH CARBON DIOXIDE, LIGHT AND GROWTH SUBSTANCES ON FOREST TREE PLANTS.**

J E Hardh

*Acta Forest Fenn 81:1-10 REF*

1967 99.9 F492

Carbon dioxide, Gases, Gibberellic acid, Light, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Plant protection, Plastics, Tables (data), Trees. Finnish summary.

4910-69

**DIURNAL VARIATION IN SOME KREBS CYCLE ENZYMES IN CACTUS (NOPALEA DEJECTA) PHYLLOCLADES.**

A A Khan G G Sanwal

*Indian J Biochem 2(4):207-212 REF*

Dec 1965 QP501.148

Diurnal rhythm, Enzymes, Mammillaria, Plant biochemistry, Plant morphology, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

4911-69

**RIBONUCLEIC ACIDS IN CROWN-GALL BACTERIA, AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS (SMITH AND TOWN), TREATED WITH SODIUM BORATE. (FR)**



L Le Goff

*Inst Pasteur Ann* 115(2):232-248 REF

Aug 1968 448.3 AN75

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Amino acids, Bacterial diseases (plants), Boric acid, Chemical control (plant diseases), Crown galls, Plant physiology, Ribonucleic acid, Sodium borate, Tables (data). English summary.

4912-69

**BORON IN PLANTS: A BIOCHEMICAL ROLE.**

S Lee S Aronoff

*Science* 158(3802):798-799

10 Nov 1967 470 SC12

Biosynthesis, Borates, Boron, Dehydrogenases, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Glycolysis, Necrosis, Pentoses, Phenols, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Plant nutrition.

4913-69

**COMPARISON OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE AND FORMALDEHYDE AS BACTERIOSTATS IN DIFFUSION. PART II.**

J F T Oldfield J V Dutton D Grierson R K

Heaney H J Teague

*Int Sugar J* (839):330-333

Nov 1968 65.8 IN8

Bacteriostats, Biochemistry, Carbonates, Chemical reactions, Diffusion, Formaldehyde, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Liming, Sugars, Sulfur dioxide.

4914-69

**THE DIPYRIDILLICS IN TOMATO CULTURES. (IT)**

D Picco

*Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)*(3/4):273-287

1967 464.8 N84

Defoliant, Dipyridyl, Diquat, Paraquat, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Residues, Tomatoes. English summary.

4915-69

**EFFECT OF SPARTIN UNDER DRYLAND FARMING ON SETARIA ITALICA (BEAUV.).**

B Ramnath S B P Rao M J Sam S Chattopadhyay

*Indian J Agron* 13(2):112-114

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Dry farming, Grasses, Micronutrients, Setaria italica.

4916-69

**GERMINATION OF RUSSIAN THISTLE SEEDS.**

W A Rhoads E F Frolich A Wallace

*Calif Agr* 21(7):2

Jul 1967 100 C12CAG

Curly top, Insects, Plant physiology, Salsola kali, Seed germination, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants), Weeds.

4917-69

**THE DETERMINATION OF THE EMBRYO VIABILITY OF WEED SEEDS BY THE TTC METHOD. (GE)**

G Rieder W Koch

*Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt*

(121):210-213

Feb 1967 410.9 G31M

Biological assay, Plant biochemistry, Seed viability, Tetrazolium 2,3,5-triphenyl-2H chloride, Weeds. English abstract.

4918-69

**EFFECT OF FOLIAR SPRAYS OF PLANT REGULATORS (IAA AND GA) ON THE GROWTH AND YIELD OF KNOL KHOL (BRASSICA OLERACEA LINN. VAR. GONGYLODES).**

A P Singh S N Singh

*Trop Agr & peradeniya* & 123(3-4,JUL-DEC):99-

110 REF

Dec 1967 26 T751

Foliar application, Gibberellic acid, Indoleacetic acid, Kohlrabi, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. Gibberellic acid effectively increased the yield of kohlrabi when applied at the rate of 10 ppm as a foliar spray.

4919-69

**EFFECT OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON THE FRUIT-SET, AND PARTHENO-CARPIC DEVELOPMENT OF FRUIT IN BHOKRI GRAPES. (VITIS VINIFERA L.)**

S K Sood

*Lal-Bangh* 13(2,APR-JUN):25-29

1967 80 L15

Bakanae disease, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fruit setting, Fungus diseases (plants), Gibberella fujikuroi, Gibberellic acid, Grapes, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Rice, Seeds, Tables (data), Thinning (fruit).

4920-69

**STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF GROWTH REGULATORS ON POLLEN GERMINATION AND TUBE GROWTH IN SHOE FLOWER (HIBISCUS ROSASINENSIS L.).**

G Vilasini M K George P K Pillai

*Agr Res J Kerala* 5(1/2,MAR-SEP):1-11 REF

1967 22 AG823

D, 2,4-, Gibberellic acid, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Indoleacetic acid, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Pollen tube.

**CHEMISTRY**

4921-69

**CARE AND USE OF VETERINARY BIOLOGICS.**

USDA PA- (841):7P

Jun 1968 1 AG84PRO

Animal diseases, Biological products, Drug therapy, Drugs, Veterinary medicine.

4922-69

**TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE ACTIVITY IN A PSEUDOMONAD.**

S K Basu A M Chakrabarty

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):230-234 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Pseudomonadaceae, Tricarboxylic acid cycle.

4923-69

**EFFICIENCY PARAMETERS OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY COLUMNS USED IN PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS.**

D C Bostwick L Giuffrida

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):34-39 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Pesticide residues.

4924-69

**HEAT-STABLE ELEMENTS IN COMMERCIAL PREPARATIONS BASED ON BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER. (FR)**

A Burgerjon

*Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser* (2):227-237 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological assay, Heat, Toxins. English summary.

4925-69

**POLYGUANYLIC ACID AND ITS EFFECT ON AMINO ACID INCORPORATION.**

A K Chakravorty B B Biswas

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):275-277 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Amino acids, Biochemistry, Enzymes, Polyguanylic acid.

4926-69

**STRUCTURE OF KLEIN'S METABOLITES OF ALDRIN AND OF DIELDRIN.**

J N Damico J T Chen C E Costello E O Haenni

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):48-55

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aldrin, Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Dieldrin, Ionization, Metabolites, Molecular weight, Pesticides, Rats, Spectrometry, Tables (data), Urine.

4927-69

**THE BIOCHEMISTRY OF VIBRIO CHOLERAE: PART IV. ACID SOLUBLE NUCLEOTIDE CONSTITUENTS.**

K Deshmukh K Ganapathi

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):234-236 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Acids, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Nucleotides, Solubility, Vibrio comma.

4928-69

**SCREENING METHOD FOR ZEARELENONE, AFLATOXIN, AND OCHRATOXIN.**

R M Eppley

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):74-78 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Chloroform, Chromatography, Coffee, Columns (process), Cottonseed, Molds, Mycotoxins, Ochratoxin, Redpeppers (vegetable), Silica gels, Toxins, Water analysis, Zearalenone.

4929-69

**PESTICIDE HANDBOOK - ENTOMA - 1968.**

D E H Frear

*College Science Publishers, Pa.* 323P

1968 225 F87

Handbooks, Pesticides.

4930-69

**EFFECT OF ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION ON THE OXIDATION OF CERTAIN KREBS CYCLE SUBSTRATES IN VIBRIO CHOLERAE.**

N K Kapoor P Sagar S C Agarwala

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):237-240 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.I48

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Irradiation, Oxidation, Substrates, Tricarboxylic acid cycle, Ultraviolet rays, Vibrio comma.

4931-69

**PROTON MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTRA OF SOME PHENYL-PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS.**

R Keat

*Chem Indus* (40):1362-1363

05 Oct 1968 382 M31C

Absorption spectra, Cell nucleus, Chemistry, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Organophosphorus compounds, Oxides, Phosphine, Phosphorus isotopes.

4932-69

**SOME BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES TAKING PLACE IN THE COURSE OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF STREPTOMYCIN RESISTANCE IN STREPTOCOCCI. (RUS)**

A N Klimov M M Krasilnikova I M Terioshin

*Genetika* 4(7):101-107 REF

1968 QH431.A1G4

Antibiotics, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Cells, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Immunity, Resistance, Ribonucleic acid, Streptococcus, Streptomycin. English summary.

4933-69

**THE COMPARATIVE ACTIONS OF UREA AND THIOLYCOLATE ON THE REPRESENTATIVE TOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS. (FR)**

M-M Lecadet

*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 264(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2847-2850

12 Jun 1967 505 P21

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Toxins, Urea.

4934-69

**VARIATION OF FLORISIL ACTIVITY: SIMPLE METHOD FOR MEASURING ADSORBENT CAPACITY AND ITS USE IN STANDARDIZING FLORISIL COLUMNS.**

P A Mills

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):29-32

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Adsorption, Chromatography, Florisil, Hexane, Pesticide residues, Sodium sulfates.



## CHEMISTRY

4935-69

**4935-69**  
**SYNTHESIS OF SUBSTANCES RELATED TO GIBBERELLINS. PART XVIII. TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF (PLUS OR MINUS) GIBBERELLINS A A SUBSCRIPT 4, A SUBSCRIPT 9, AND A SUBSCRIPT 10.**

K Mori M Shiozaki N Itaya T Ogawa M Matsui Y Sumiki

*Tetrahedron Lett* (18):2183-2188 REF

Mar 1968 385 T29

Chemical reactions, Chemicals, Chromatography, Gibberellins, Synthesis.

4936-69

**INTRACELLULAR LOCALIZATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ACTIVITY OF SALMONELLA TYPHOSA (NCTC 8385).**

M M R Nasir C R K Murti

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):225-229 REF

Dec 1965 QP501.148

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Cells, Dhydrogenases, Lactates, Salmonella typhosa.

4937-69

**A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE EXTRACTION OF PARATHION AND DIAZINON BY THE MILLS, ONLEY, GAITHER ACETONITRILE PROCEDURE.**

M L Porter J A Burke

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):63-64

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Acetonitrile, Diazinon, Extraction, Kale, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Radioactivity, Spraying.

4938-69

**TLC SPOTTING SOLVENT FOR AFLATOXINS.**

L Stoloff A C Beckwith M E Cushmac

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):65-67

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Benzene, Chemical reactions, Chloroform, Chromatography, Ethyl alcohol, Silica gels.

4939-69

**FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE OF MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.**

D Subrahmanyam

*Indian J Biochem* 2(4):274-275

Dec 1965 QP501.148

Biochemistry, Fatty acids, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Phosphatidylethanolamine.

4940-69

**EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL PRESERVATIVES AND STORAGE ON CONSTITUENTS USED TO CHARACTERIZE LEMON JUICE.**

C E Vandercook H C Guerrero

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):6-10 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Chemical reactions, Food preservatives, Lemons, Phenols, Potassium sorbate, Storage, Sulfur dioxide, Temperature.

4941-69

**THEORY OF DISINFECTANT TESTING.**

A H Walters

*Chem Indus* (40):1339-1341

05 Oct 1968 382 M31C

Antiseptics, Chemicals, Chemistry, Mathematical analysis, Research.

4942-69

**EXTRACTION AND CLEANUP PROCEDURE FOR THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF FOUR DINITROPHENOLIC PESTICIDES.**

G Yip S F Howard

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(1):24-28

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Cleanup, Dinitro-o-sec-amyphenol, Dinitrobutylphenol, Dinitrocresol, Dinitrophenols, Extraction, Herbicides, Pesticide residues.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### ENGINEERING

4943-69

**AG FIRM CONCENTRATES ON WATERLESS SPRAYING.**

Anonymous

*Aerial Appl* 6(8):6

Aug 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Chemical control (pests), Dosage, Economics, Insect pests, Rice.

4944-69

**AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS IN THE COLUSA PROJECT.**

W E Burgoyne N B Akesson

*Down Earth* 24(2,FALL):7-10 MAP

1968 381 D75

Aerial spraying, Anopheles, Chemical control (insects), Culex, Culicidae, Dosage, Economics, Equipment, Helicopters, Insecticide application, Larvicides.

4945-69

**THE MACHINERY GENERALLY USED FOR EFFICIENT STERILIZATION AND DISINFESTATION OF THE SOIL. (IT)**

G Censi

*Notiz Mal Piante* (SER 3)(3/4):67-74

1967 464.8 N84

Animals, Chemical control (pests), Equipment, Fumigants, Plants, Soil fumigation, Soil microorganisms, Soil sterilization, English summary.

4946-69

**FOR A BETTER AND MORE PROFITABLE TECHNIQUE IN THE APPLICATION OF SOIL FUMIGANTS. (IT)**

A Sprea

*Notiz Mal Piante* (SER 3)(3/4):253-258

1967 464.8 N84

Equipment, Nematodes, Pesticide application, Soil fumigation, Tractors, English summary.

### INDUSTRY

4947-69

**SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE CHOICE OF MATERIALS FOR CHEMICAL PLANT EQUIPMENT.**

A J P Tucker

*Chem Proc* 3(4,AUG-SEP):89-92

1968 TPI.S6

Chemicals, Construction materials, Corrosion, Economics, Engineering, Equipment, Industry, Temperature.

### ECONOMICS

4948-69

**HOW IAN HENDRIF IS STEERING SHELL INTERNATIONAL INTO EXPANDING PESTICIDE MARKETS.**

*Farm Chem* 131(10):15-22

Oct 1968 57.8 AM3

International cooperation, Market development, Pesticides, Research.

4949-69

**NPCA CONFERENCE SPEAKERS HIT PCO PRICING METHODS.**

Anonymous

*Pest Contr* 36(12):20-22,24,26,28,30

Dec 1968 449.8 EX8

Advertising, Agricultural organizations, Conferences, Management, Pest control operators, Price control.

4950-69

**SODIUM TRI-POLYPHOSPHATE CARRIED BY TANKER.**

Anonymous

*Chem Proc* 3(4,AUG-SEP):102

1968 TPI.S6

Chemicals, Equipment, Sodium tripolyphosphate, Tank trucks, Transportation.

4951-69

**1969-PEST CONTROL'S ECONOMIC FORECAST.**

Anonymous

*Pest Contr* 36(12):9-10,12,30-33

Dec 1968 449.8 EX8

Advertising, Agricultural statistics, Economic forecasting, Government aid, Housing, Pest control operators, Public relations, Sales, Surveys.

4952-69

**THE PESTICIDE REVIEW.**

Anonymous

*Agr Chem* 24(2):15-17

Feb 1969 381 AG8

Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (pests), Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical control (weeds), Chemicals, Consumption, Fumigants, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Manufacturing costs, Minerals, Pesticides, Sales, Silicates, Supply and demand.

4953-69

**THE COTTON FARMER OF THE YEAR.**

*Cotton Farming Suppl Crops Mid-S Ed*

11(10,NOV-DEC):18-19

1967 72.8 C8296

Agricultural economics, Cotton, Crop yields, Farmers.

4954-69

**AN INVENTORY OF MARKET NEWS REPORTS FOR POULTRY.**

F L Faber D E Stringer

*USDA Econ Res Serv ERS* (374):33P

Apr 1968 A281.9 AG83E

Marketing costs, Poultry, Regions.

4955-69

**ON THE INFLUENCE OF EFFLUENT OF THE STARCH FACTORY UPON THE YUBETSU RIVER AND THE SHOKOTSU RIVER, AND OF EFFLUENT OF THE BEST FACTORY UPON THE BENTHIC ANIMALS IN THE ABASHIRI RIVER (HOKKAIDO).**

K Gose

*Jap J Ecol* 17(4):137

Aug 1967 410 J272

Animals, Beets, Industrial wastes, Reproduction, Research, Starches, English summary

4956-69

**WE CAN SOLVE INTERNATIONAL RESIDUE PROBLEM IF...**

H Hurtig

*Farm Chem* 131(10):54,56,58

Oct 1968 57.8 AM3

Agricultural policies, Extension work, International cooperation, Pesticide residues.

4957-69

**SOME PROBLEMS OF METHOD AND CONTENT IN WORKING-UP A FORECAST - DEMONSTRATED ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE PLANT PROTECTION- AND PESTICIDE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY. (GE)**

F Schapitz

*Chem Tech* 20(8):498-499

Aug 1968 384 C4283

Economic forecasting, Industry, Insecticides, Pest control, Plant protection.

4958-69

**THE PRACTICAL USE OF AERIAL APPLICATION.**

C M Voss

*Agr Chem* 23(3):25-28

Mar 1968 381 AG8

Aerial spraying, Agricultural regulation, Economics, Equipment, Pesticide application. This article is based on a talk by Dr. Voss at an Agricultural Chemical Workers Pest Control School, Aug. 29, at Penn. State Univ.



## EDUCATION

4959-69

**HOW TO PREVENT AND REMOVE MILDEW;  
HOME METHODS.***U S D A Home Gard Bull (68):1-13*

Jul 1968 1 AG84HG

Absorption, Aluminum oxide, Calcium chloride, Fungi, Fungicides, Humidity, Mildew, Silica gels, Spraying.

4960-69

**OUR STRUGGLE AGAINST PESTS.**

Anonymous

*Pest Contr Oper News 27(7):5-6,8,10*

Jul 1967 SB951.A1P4

Accident prevention, Chemicals, Industry, Insect pests, Legislation, Pest control operators, Pesticides, Public health, Public relations, Research. This was part one of a two part article

## REGULATIONS

4961-69

**WATER POLLUTION LAWS CALLED AM-  
BIGUOUS WEAK.**

Anonymous

*Calif Cattleman 51(10):34*

Nov 1968 43.8 C12

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Degradation, Water analysis, Water pollution.

4962-69

**PART II PROPOSED FOR PARAQUAT.**

Anonymous

*Phar J 201(5470):190*

31 Aug 1968 396.8 P49

Chemical control (weeds), Death, Herbicides, Legislation, Paraquat, Pesticides, Poisons, Regulations. Changes in the poisons list and rules were

proposed.

4963-69

**PLANT AND PROFIT IN '68.**

A Ballinger

*Cotton Farming Suppl Crops Mid-S Ed**11(10,NOV-DEC):10,15*

1967 72.8 C8296

Agricultural economics, Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation, Cotton, Crop yields, Planting.

4964-69

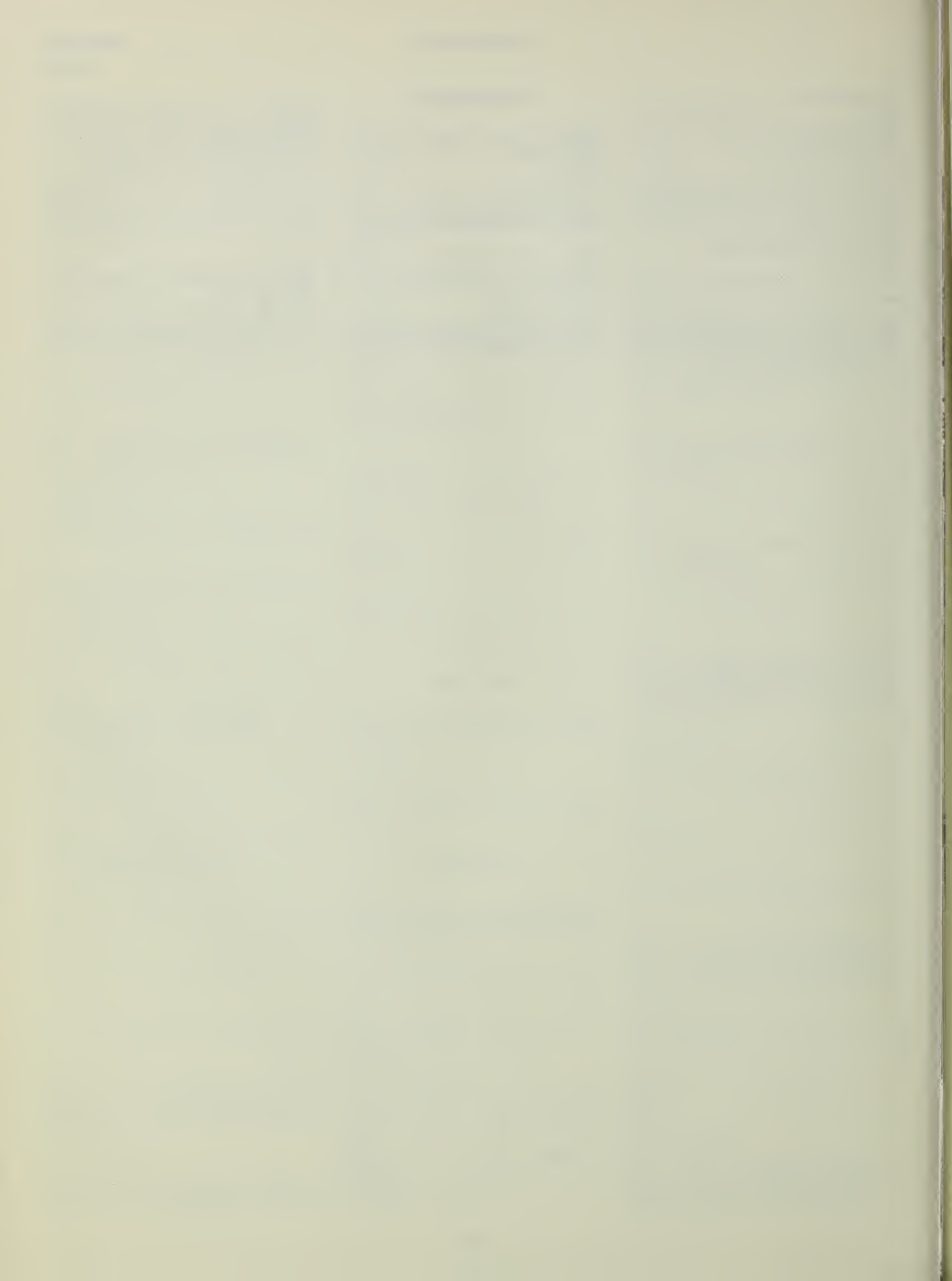
**THE LAW AND THE USE OF PESTICIDES.**

W Carlson

*Ill Agr Econ 8(2):9-16*

Jul 1968 281.9 IL1

Aerial spraying, Agricultural regulation, Chemical control (weeds), Farmers, Herbicides, Legislation, Pesticides, Plant protection.





## SUBJECT INDEX

- ABDOMEN**  
The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- ABIES ALBA**  
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ABIES CONCOLOR**  
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ABIES LASIOCARPA**  
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ABSORPTION**  
Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599  
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- ABSORPTION SPECTRA**  
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- ACARI**  
*Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (*Acari*, *Cheyletidae*). 4427
- ACARICIDES**  
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737  
Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- ACARINA**  
The discovery in France of the *Acarina* *Nematalycidae* *Strenzke* while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**  
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743  
Use insecticides safely. 4901  
Our struggle against pests. 4960
- ACETAMIDE**  
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- ACETONE**  
Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- ACETONITRILE**  
A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- ACHETA DOMESTICUS**  
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- ACHROIA GRISELLA**  
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- ACID PHOSPHATASE**  
Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- ACIDS**  
The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- ACRIDIDAE**  
New species of *Meubelia* *Willemse*, 1932, from the Philippines (*Orthoptera*: *Pyrgomorphidae*). 4400
- Contribution to the biological study of the *Diptera* *Sarcophagidae*, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* *Vill.*, injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female *Sarcophagidae*. 4547
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (*Orthoptera*: *Acrididae*). 4633
- Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA**  
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* *Zeller*. 4587
- ACTINOMYCETES**  
Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- ACULEATA**  
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. *Aculeata*. 4567
- ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM**  
*Aphidius smithi* *Sharma* and *Subba Rao* (*Hymenoptera*: *Aphidiidae*) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
- ADELGES**  
Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidae* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- ADELGES PICEAE**  
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- ADSORPTION**  
Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- ADVERTISING**  
NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949  
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- ALGAE**  
Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (*Orchidaceae*). 4675
- AEDES AEGYPTI**  
Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536  
An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- AERIAL FERTILIZING**  
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- AERIAL SPRAYING**  
A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454  
New fungicide for potato blight. 4684  
Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721  
Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* *Midd.* and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- AFLATOXIN**  
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928  
TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS**  
Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- AGAR**  
A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563  
Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- AGGLUTINATION**  
Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- AGING**  
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481  
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524  
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663  
Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- AGONUM MUELLERI**  
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**  
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665  
New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682  
The cotton farmer of the year. 4953  
Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES**  
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak . . . 4961  
 Plant and profit in '68. . . . . 4963

### AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

- NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. . . . . 4949

### AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

- Pessimism over crop diseases. . . . . 4679  
 The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. . . . . 4787

### AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

- The individual. . . . . 4789

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881  
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882

### AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764  
 The practical use of aerial application. 4958  
 Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak . . . 4961  
 Plant and profit in '68. . . . . 4963  
 The law and the use of pesticides. . . . . 4964

### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665  
 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

### AGRICULTURE

- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670

### AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

- The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707  
 Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911

### AGROPYRON REPENS

- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734

### AGROSTIS

- Zanclonatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376

### AGROTIS

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

### AIR POLLUTION

- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

### AIRCRAFT

- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943

### ALBINISM

- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561

### ALDRIN

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735  
 Narcissus flies. . . . . 4748  
 Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889  
 Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891  
 Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

### ALFALFA

- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358

### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

### ALLERGIES

- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

### ALMONDS

- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

### ALUMINUM OXIDE

- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959

### AMETRYNE

- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

### AMINO ACIDS

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447  
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451  
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517  
 Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.. 4518  
 Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.. 4599

- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801

- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911

- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925

### AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE, 3-

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

### AMITOSIS

- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647

### AMITROLE

- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

### AMPHOROPHORA RUBI

- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731  
 A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746

### AMPROLIUM

- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720  
 Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

### ANAEROBES

- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854

### ANAGASTA KUEHNIELLA

- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525

- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864

- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

### ANARTA LAPPONICA

- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407

### ANATOMY

- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

### ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE

- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

### ANGULAR LEAFSPOT

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

### ANIMAL BREEDING

- The individual. 4789

### ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848

### ANIMAL DISEASES

- The individual. 4789  
 Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836



- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (Orycteropus afer (Pallas)). 4852
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- ANIMAL HISTOLOGY**
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Nymphal stage of Linguatula serrata found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY**
- The individual. 4789
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by Haemonchosis. 4858
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
- The individual. 4789
- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831
- ANIMAL VECTORS**
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827
- ANIMALS**
- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- ANNUAL PLANTS**
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- ANOMIS SABULIFERA**
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, Anomis sabulifera Guen. 4516
- ANOPHELES**
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS**
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- ANTENNAE**
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- ANTHELMINTICS**
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- ANTHERAEA EUCALYPTI**
- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- ANTHERAEA PERNYI**
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in Antheraea pernyi Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in Rhodnius prolixus Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. 4571
- ANTIBIOSIS**
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- ANTIBIOTICS**
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- ANTIBODIES**
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- ANTIGENS**
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.). 4862
- ANTIOXIDANTS**
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- ANTISEPTICS**
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silk worm, Bombyx mori L. 4617
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941
- ANTISERUM**
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- AONIDIELLA AURANTII**
- Test on the use of Fusarium episphaeria f. coccophila (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, Aonidiella aurantii. 4483
- The biological control of red scale, Aonidiella aurantii (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- APANTELES CONGREGATUS**
- Diapause in Apanteles congregatus. 4586
- APHELINIDAE**
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of Aphelinus asychis Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- APHIDIDAE**
- A study of Neuquenaphis Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of Aphelinus asychis Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshairs or glanduliform emergences of Carica papaya L. 4736
- A new gene from Rubus occidentalis L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, Amphorophora rubi Kalt. 4746
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Studies on the population of the aphid Pentatonia nigronervosa Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763



## SUBJECT INDEX

### APHIDIUS SMITHI

#### APHIDIUS SMITHI

Aphidius smithi Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphididae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario.

4350

#### APHIS GOSSYPHII

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to Aphis gossypii Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera).

4757

#### APHYTIS LEPIDOSAPHES

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes.

4763

#### APIS MELLIFERA

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (Apis mellifera).

4486

Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee Apis mellifera.

4539

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language.

4619

#### APOIDEA

Bees of the Nevada Test Site.

4355

#### APPLES

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan.

4532

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida.

4534

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Black spot of apple.

4700

DPA for scald control.

4715

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples.

4726

Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid.

4747

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (Carpocapsa pomonella L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant.

4755

Problems with scald inhibitors.

4863

#### AQUATIC ANIMALS

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36.

4618

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters.

4871

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality.

4888

#### AQUATIC BIRDS

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants.

4883

#### AQUATIC INSECTS

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha).

4620

#### ARACHNIDA

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida.

4534

#### ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS

Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, Archips argyrosipilus (Walker), and the eye-

spotted bud moth, Spilonota ocellana (Denis and Schiffermuller).

4553

#### ARCTIIDAE

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt.

4413

#### ARGYNNIS

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus Argynnis (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

4573

#### ARSENIC

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material.

4900

#### ARTHROPODA

Bibliography of biological control. VIII.

4661

#### ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract).

4860

#### ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with Ascaris suum.

4855

#### ASCOMYCETES

Apomyelois bistriatella: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

4583

#### ASILIDAE

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of Dioctria rufipes (Degeer) (Asilidae).

4363

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia.

4548

#### ASPARAGUS

Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears.

4740

#### ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

Drench your trees against San Jose scale.

4738

#### ASTEROLECANIIDAE

A new species of Asterolecanium Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa.

4387

#### ATRAZINE

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4783

#### ATTRACTANTS

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks.

4514

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of Carica papaya L.

4736

#### AUTORADIOGRAPHY

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata).

4497

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36.

4618

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in Drosophila melanogaster.

4627

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of Dichroplus bergi (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

4633

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of Drosophila melanogaster.

4639

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in Helianthus annuus seedlings.

4903

#### AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group.

4824

#### AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Costing acute Mareks disease.

4828

#### AZINPHOSMETHYL

Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, Archips argyrosipilus (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, Spilonota ocellana (Denis and Schiffermuller).

4553

#### BABY PIGS

Sudden death in feeder pigs.

4816

#### BACILLUS CEREUS

Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR.

4489

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on Ephestia kuhniella Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4537

Experiment on the influence of Bacillus cereus var. Galleriae and of lindane on Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. and on Trichogramma cacoeciae March.

4591

#### BACILLUS POPILLIAE

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of Melolontha melolontha L.

4515

#### BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner.

4468

Classification of the strains of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4485

Two strains of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate Bombyx Lymantria dispar.

4503

Susceptibility of irradiated insects to Bacillus thuringiensis infection.

4519

Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with Bacillus thuringiensis.

4525

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on Ephestia kuhniella Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4537

Poisoning of Pieris brassicae L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains Bacillus thuringiensis serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.

4560

Practical application of Bacillus thuringiensis.

4612

Caterpillar size and the dosage of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations.

4621

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner against moths.

4864

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to Bacillus thuringiensis.

4867

Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner.

4924



- The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- BACTERIA**  
 Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622  
 Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667  
 Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866  
 Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868  
 Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 4869  
 Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889  
 Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922  
 The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927  
 Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930  
 Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932  
 Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)**  
 The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720  
 Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798  
 Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**  
 The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697  
 The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707  
 The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714  
 Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719  
 Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724  
 Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727  
 Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT**  
 Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT**  
 Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
- BACTERIOLOGY**  
 Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503
- BACTERIOSTATS**  
 Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- BAITS**  
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454  
 Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- BAKANAE DISEASE**  
 Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- BANANAS**  
 New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682  
 Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683  
 Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752  
 Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- BARBAN**  
 Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- BARK**  
 Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534  
 Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- BARLEY**  
 The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- BEANS**  
 Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694  
 Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702  
 Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- BEAUVERIA**  
 Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622  
 The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- BEAUVERIA BASSIANA**  
 The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- BEE BEHAVIOR**  
 Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- BEES**  
 Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- BEETS**  
 On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**  
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454  
 Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534  
 The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- BENLATE**  
 New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- BENZALDEHYDE**  
 Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460
- BENZENE**  
 TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**  
 Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735  
 Narcissus flies. 4748  
 Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874  
 An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884  
 Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- BETHYLIDAE**  
*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
 Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661  
 Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728  
 Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- BILE**  
 Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- BIOCENOSIS**  
 The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- BIOCHEMISTRY**  
 Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475  
 New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497  
 Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503  
 Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518  
 The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551



## SUBJECT INDEX

### BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. **4560**

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4617**

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. **4626**

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. **4788**

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. **4791**

Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. **4792**

Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. **4796**

Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. **4797**

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. **4801**

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. **4807**

2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. **4818**

Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. **4823**

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. **4824**

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. **4831**

Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. **4837**

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. **4844**

The pale muscle problem in pigs. **4845**

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. **4913**

Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. **4922**

Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. **4925**

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. **4927**

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. **4930**

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. **4932**

The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4933**

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). **4936**

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **4939**

### BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. **4504**

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4612**

Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. **4850**

The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. **4917**

Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. **4924**

### BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. **4465**

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. **4450**

The use of viruses in biological control. **4458**

The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. **4466**

Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. **4483**

Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. **4489**

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. **4504**

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. **4515**

Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4525**

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. **4532**

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4537**

The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. **4544**

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. **4597**

Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. **4600**

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4612**

Virus multiplication. **4614**

Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. **4622**

The biological control of red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. **4741**

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. **4745**

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. **4758**

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. **4760**

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. **4763**

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. **4864**

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4867**

Search for new insecticides. **4893**

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Bibliography of biological control. VIII. **4661**

The meaning and definition of biological control. **4742**

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. **4786**

A look at the plant pest control division. **4887**

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)  
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. **4662**

Comandra blister rust of hard pines. **4711**

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). **4713**

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Weeds and their control. **4782**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS  
Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. **4489**

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4612**

Care and use of veterinary biologics. **4921**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT  
New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. **4556**

BIOLOGY  
The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). **4592**

BIOMETRY  
Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. **4502**

BIOSYNTHESIS  
A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. **4645**

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. **4662**

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. **4912**

BIRDS  
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. **4876**

BLABERUS CRANIIFER  
The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. **4495**

BLACK RUST  
Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. **4680**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CALVES

- BLACK SPOT**  
Black spot of apple. 4700  
Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- BLACK STEM**  
Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- BLACKBERRIES**  
Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- BLACKLEG**  
The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA**  
The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476
- BLIGHT**  
New fungicide for potato blight. 4684  
Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- BLISTER RUST**  
Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- BLOOD**  
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838  
Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- BLOOD ANALYSIS**  
Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804  
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- BLOOD CELLS**  
Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
- BOMBYX**  
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- BOMBYX MORI**  
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451  
The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484  
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508  
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517  
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518  
Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523  
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531  
Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570  
The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599  
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617  
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623  
Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646  
Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- BORATES**  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- BORIC ACID**  
Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- BORON**  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- BOSTRYCHIDAE**  
Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Bostrychidae. 4374
- BOTRYTIS**  
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- BRACHIARIA MUTICA**  
Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- BRACONIDAE**  
Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384  
Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385  
Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440  
Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586  
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- BRAIN**  
Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- BRASSICA**  
Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugar-beets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- BREEDING**  
Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664  
The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713  
Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- BRENTIDAE**  
Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373
- BROADBEANS**  
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- BROMOPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA, 3-(P**  
Test results with patoran. 4772
- BRONZING**  
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- BRUCHIDAE**  
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- BUFFALOES**  
Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- BUNCHY TOP**  
Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- BUPRESTIDAE**  
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- BUSH REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)**  
Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
- BUTTERMILK**  
The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- CACAO**  
On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacao pods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709
- CADRA CAUTELLA**  
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864  
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- CAECAL COCCIDIOSIS**  
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- CALCIUM CHLORIDE**  
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE**  
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**  
The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594  
Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606
- CALLIPHORIDAE**  
The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852
- CALLOSBRUCHUS MACULATUS**  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- CALVES**  
The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787



## SUBJECT INDEX

### CAMNULA PELLUCIDA

#### CAMNULA PELLUCIDA

Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644

#### CAMPONOTUS

Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499

#### CANINE DISTEMPER

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

#### CANKER

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

#### CANTHARIDAE

New Malthodes from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382

#### CAPTAN

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

#### CARABIDAE

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577

#### CARBAMATES

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

#### CARBARYL

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

#### CARBOHYDRATES

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

#### CARBON DIOXIDE

Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584

Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

#### CARBONATES

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

#### CARICACEAE

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications. 4696

#### CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755

#### CARYA ILLINOENSIS

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

#### CASEIN

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791

#### CASTORBEANS

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492

#### CASTRATION

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601

#### CATALASE

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

#### CATALOGS

A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359

Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360

The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Seira*. 4370

Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373

New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381

New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382

Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinae, 3). 4388

Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389

Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392

*Hypocyphtus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399

On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409

A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepotini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412

New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414

New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415

Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic *Laspeyresini* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417

A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418

4418

*Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423

Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428

On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoloptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431

Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435

Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438

Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440

The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442

Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443

New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444

New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 4445

Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 4533

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548

Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790

#### CATERPILLARS

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613

Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621

#### CATS

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

#### CATTLE

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

The warble fly. 4568

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802

Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810

Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825



## SUBJECT INDEX

- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827  
 Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835  
 Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837  
 Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846  
 Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- CATTLE RECORDS**  
 Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- CECIDOMYIIDAE**  
 Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443  
 Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- CELL NUCLEUS**  
 The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498  
 Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- CELLS**  
 Transdetermination in cells. 4637  
 Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639  
 Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669  
 Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825  
 Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932  
 Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- CENTAUREA CYANUS**  
 Test results with patoran. 4772
- CENTRIFUGATION**  
 Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- CERAMBYCIDAE**  
 A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemeridae of Iran. 4394  
 Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- CERATITIS CAPITATA**  
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480
- CERATOPHYLLUS FASCIATUS**  
 The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooylaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839
- CERATOPOGONIDAE**  
 Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- CERCOPIDAE**  
 The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- CERCOSPORA BETICOLA**  
 Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- CERCOSPORA LHULLIERI**  
 Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- CEREBROSIDES**  
 Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- CEROPLASTES FLORIDENSIS**  
 A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- CHALCEDECTES NIGER**  
 New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- CHALCEDECTOIDES SAHARENSIS**  
 New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- CHALCIDOIDEA**  
 Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**  
 An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900  
 Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
 The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348  
 Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375  
 Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521  
 Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553  
 Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557  
 The warble fly. 4568  
 Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647  
 Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735  
 Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739  
 Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743  
 The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744  
 Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747  
 Narcissus flies. 4748  
 Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750  
 Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilotranea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751  
 Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754  
 Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757  
 Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759  
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882  
 Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885  
 Search for new insecticides. 4893  
 Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944  
 The pesticide review. 4952
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**  
 Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766  
 The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767  
 Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769  
 Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**  
 Diazinon against plant pests. 4655  
 Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695  
 Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743  
 Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765  
 Our struggle against pests. II. 4872  
 A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899  
 Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943  
 The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945  
 The pesticide review. 4952
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
 Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680



## SUBJECT INDEX

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- The pesticide review. 4952
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- The pesticide review. 4952

- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- CHEMICALS**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- CHEMISTRY**
- Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941

- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- CHENOPODIUM ALBUM**
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- CHERMES PICEAE**
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- CHERRIES**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- CHEYLETIDAE**
- Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- CHICKEN TYPES (MEAT)**
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- CHICKENS**
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828
- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
- CHICKS**
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- CHILO SUPPRESSALIS**
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- CHILOTRAEA INFUSCATELLUS**
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilotræa infuscateLLUS* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- CHLORAMPHENICOL**
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT- $^{14}C$ . 4618
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CICADELLIDAE

- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- CHLORINE**  
An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-**  
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- CHLOROFORM**  
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- CHLOROPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYL-UREA, 3-(P**  
Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- CHLOROPICRIN**  
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- CHLOROPIDAE**  
New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- CHLOROSIS**  
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- CHLORTETRACYCLINE**  
Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- CHOLESTEROL**  
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- CHOLINE**  
Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511
- CHORTHIPPUS PARALLELUS**  
Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- CHROMATIN**  
Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**  
Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo-  
terin. 4645
- Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- CHROMOSOMES**  
Chromosome studies and systematics of *Gryllinae* (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhapidophoridae). 4590
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camula pellucida*. 4644
- Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**  
Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (*Eumolpinae*, 3). 4388
- Systematics of the *Cryptocephalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- CICADELLIDAE**  
Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera, auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671



## SUBJECT INDEX

### CICADIDAE

Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

### CICADIDAE

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera-Cicadina). 4603

### CITRUS

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

The biological control of red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

### CLEANUP

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

### CLIMATE

On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752

### CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS BACTERIN

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

### COBALT ISOTOPES

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

### COCCIDIAE

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

### COCCIDIOSIS

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

### COCCINELLIDAE

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairsts or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

### COCCOIDEA

Further notes on the genus *Pulvinaria* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Ethiopian region. 4396

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

### COENOSIA LINEATIPES

*Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

### COENUROISIS

Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825

### COENZYMES

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669

### COFFEE

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

### COFFEE BERRY DISEASE

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

### COLEOPTERA

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

### COLIAS EURYTHEME

Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502

### COLIAS PHILODICE

Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502

### COLLEMBOLA

The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Seira*. 4370

The Collembola of South Africa--1: The genus *Neanura*. 4371

The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630

### COLLETOTRICHUM COFFEANUM

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

### COLLOPS

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairsts or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

### COLOR

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845

### COLOSTRUM

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

### COLUMNNS (PROCESS)

Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

### COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

### CONFERENCES

Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679

Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725

Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784

NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949

### CONIDIA

Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657

### CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

### CONSUMER PREFERENCES

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

### CONSUMPTION

The pesticide review. 4952

### CONTAINERS

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

### CONTROL EQUIPMENT

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

### COPHOPODISMA PYRENAEA

Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562

### COPPER SULFATE

Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721

### COREIDAE

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

### CORN

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783

### CORPORA ALLATA

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CULTURE MEDIA

- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk* ). 4470
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- CORPORA CARDIACA**  
The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- CORROSION**  
Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- COSSIDAE**  
Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- COSSUS COSSUS**  
Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- COSTS**  
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- COTTON**  
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The cotton farmer of the year . 4953
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- COTTON GINS**  
Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- COTTONSEED**  
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- CRANBERRY BOGS**  
Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- CRAYFISH**  
Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- CREOSOTE**  
Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- CRITHIDIA MELLIFICA**  
*Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE**  
Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- CROP LOSSES**  
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- CROP ROTATION**  
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- CROP VARIETIES**  
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- CROP YIELDS**  
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- The cotton farmer of the year . 4953
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- CROPS**  
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- CROWN GALL TUMORS**  
The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
- CROWN GALLS**  
Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- CRYPTOGAMIA**  
Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- CTENOPHTHALMUS**  
Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589
- CULEX**  
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- CULEX PIPIENS**  
The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- CULICIDAE**  
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**  
Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- CULTURE MEDIA**  
*Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854



## SUBJECT INDEX

### CURCULIONIDAE

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

### CURCULIONIDAE

The northern species of Coleoptera group Bagous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364

The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462

On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

### CURLY TOP

Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916

### CURRENTS

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

### CURVULARIA

Fairway disease control. 4674

### CUSCUTA

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

### CUTICLE

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Diptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523

Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570

Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

### CYNODON DACTYLON

Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730

### CYPHON

New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416

### CYTOCHROMES

Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797

### CYTOGENETICS

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630

Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631

The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633

Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. 4642

The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhopidophoridae). 4643

Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644

Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649

### CYTOLOGY

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523

Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536

Cytological studies of Antipodean Teleogryllus species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

### CYTOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

### D, 2,4-

Finesse in weed control. 4778

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Weeds and their control. 4782

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

### DACTHAL

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

### DACUS OLEAE

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

### DACUS ZONATUS

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

### DAIRY BARNS

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

### DAIRY CATTLE

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791

Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821

### DAIRY PRODUCTS

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

### DARKNESS

The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461

### DATES

Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

### DDT

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Search for new insecticides. 4893

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892



# SUBJECT INDEX

**DIELDRIN**

**DEFOLIATION**

Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775

**DEGRADATION**

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501  
 Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961

**DEHYDROGENASES**

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912  
 Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936

**DELPHACIDAE**

Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576

**DEMOGRAPHY**

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755

**DENDROCTONUS OBESUS**

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

**DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

*Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629

**DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627

Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642

Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805

2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

**DERMACENTOR ALBIPICTUS**

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

**DERMACENTOR ANDERSONI**

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

**DERMESTES MACULATUS**

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

**DESMETRYNE**

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

**DETERGENTS**

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

**DEVELOPMENT**

The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473

The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480

Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511

Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577

Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582

The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642

Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *ducaquicoles* mollusks. 4857

**DIAGNOSIS**

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803

Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821

Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829

Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842

The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845

Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856

Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

**DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**

Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692

**DIAPAUSE**

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586

**DIARRHEA**

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

**DIASPIDIDAE**

New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415

**DIAZINON**

Diazinon against plant pests. 4655

The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

**DICAMBA**

Finesse in weed control. 4778

**DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, 1,1-**

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

**DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-**

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777

**DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3-**

Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716

**DICHLORVOS**

Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

**DIELDRIN**

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Narcissus flies. 4748

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874



## SUBJECT INDEX

### DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O

- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**  
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- DIFFUSION**  
Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- DIFOLATAN**  
1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- DIGITARIA**  
Finesse in weed control. 4778
- DIMETHOATE**  
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID, N**  
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- DINITRO-O-SEC-AMYLPHENOL**  
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINITROBUTYLPHENOL**  
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINITROCRESOL**  
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINITROPHENOLS**  
Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- DINOCAP**  
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- DINOSEB**  
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- DIOTRIA RUFIPES**  
Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- DIPAROPSIS**  
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- DIPHENAMID**  
Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- DIPTERA**  
Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- DIPYRIDYL**  
The dipyridilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- DIQUAT**  
The dipyridilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- DISEASE CONTROL**  
Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- DISEASE TRANSMISSION**  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**  
The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- DIURON**  
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- DNA VIRUSES**  
Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826
- DODINE**  
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- DOGS**  
Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- DOLICHOPODIDAE**  
Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- DORSAL VESSEL**  
Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- DOSAGE**  
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- DOTHIDELLA ULEI**  
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- DPA**  
DPA for scald control. 4715
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- DRAFT BUFFALOES**  
First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- DROSOPHILA**  
A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

- DROSOPHILA HYDEI**  
A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**  
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491  
Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509  
The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 4540  
Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581  
Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582  
Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584  
Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627  
*Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629  
Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634  
The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635  
Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636  
Transdetermination in cells. 4637  
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- DRUG PLANTS**  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- DRUG THERAPY**  
The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720  
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808  
Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814  
Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820  
Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843  
Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- DRUGS**  
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836  
Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895  
Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- DRY FARMING**  
Effect of Spartan under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- DRYING**  
An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- DUSTING**  
The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759  
Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA**  
The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS**  
Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- ECDYSONE**  
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
- ECHINOCOCCOSIS**  
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524  
Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS**  
Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- ECOLOGY**  
Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515  
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665  
Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776  
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859  
A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
The individual. 4789
- ECONOMIC FORECASTING**  
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951  
Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast-demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- ECONOMIC PLANTS**  
Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783  
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- ECONOMICS**  
Irrigation by spraying. 4659  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664  
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678  
Wheat. 4691  
Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828  
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856  
Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943  
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944  
Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947  
The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- EGGPLANT**  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- EIMERIA TENELLA**  
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- EKATIN**  
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**  
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**  
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452  
Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453  
Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455  
Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512  
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513  
Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536  
On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555  
The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574  
Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585



## SUBJECT INDEX

### ELECTRON TRANSPORT

- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812
- Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813
- Theory of classification of the deoxyribose nucleosides, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

### ELECTRON TRANSPORT

- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797

### ELECTROPHORESIS

- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

### ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624

### EMBRYOS

- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637

### EMERGENCE

- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

### EMPOASCA FLAVESCENS

- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

### EMPUSA

- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610

### EMULSIFYING AGENTS

- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

### EMULSIONS

- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

### ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

### ENDOSULFAN

- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

### ENDOTOXINS

- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833

### ENDRIN

- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

### ENGINEERING

- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

### ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

### ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS

- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

### ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidoptera decemlineata* Say. 4488
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some *Hyphomycetes* on their growth. 4690

### ENTOMOLOGY

- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- Records of Ohio fleas (*Siphonaptera*). 4397
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

### ENVIRONMENT

- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (*Lepidoptera*). 4352
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

### ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

- Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582

### ENZYMES

- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype III. Anduze. 4560
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792
- Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818

- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831

- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910

- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925

### EOSINOPHILS

- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803

### EPHESTIA ELUTELLA

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864

- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

### EPHYDRIDAE

- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephyrid (Dipt.). 4449



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FAT BODY

### EPIDEMIOLOGY

A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516

Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829

Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842

### EPITHELIUM

Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589

### EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

### EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

### EQUIPMENT

Irrigation by spraying. 4659

Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738

Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944

The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945

For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946

Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950

The practical use of aerial application. 4958

### ERIOPHYES INCIDIOSIS

Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

### ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM

Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747

### ERWINIA

The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

### ERYSIPELAS BACTERIS

Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

### ESCHERICHIA COLI

*Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629

Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819

### ESTERASES

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626

### ESTERS

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

### ETHOPABATE

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

### ETHYL ALCOHOL

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938

### ETHYLENE

Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906

### EUCERCERIS

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

### EUGLANDINA ROSEA

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

### EULOPHIDAE

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

### EUMENIDAE

The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379

### EUMERUS STRIGATUS

Narcissus flies. 4748

### EUMERUS TUBERCULATUS

Narcissus flies. 4748

### EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

### EUPTYCHIA

A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405

### EUPTYCHIA ARIUS

A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405

### EUZOPHERA PERTICELLA

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

### EVALUATION

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

### EXCRETION

The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574

### EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

### EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

### EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

### EXTENSION WORK

We can solve international residue problem if... 4956

### EXTRACTION

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

### EXTRACTS

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

### EXUDATES

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

### EXUVIAL FLUID

The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572

### EYES

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

### EYESPOT

Wheat. 4691

### FALLOWING

The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

### FARM MANAGEMENT

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678

### FARMERS

The cotton farmer of the year. 4953

The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

### FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862

### FAT BODY

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacterio-



## SUBJECT INDEX

### FATTY ACIDS

cytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498

### FATTY ACIDS

The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). 4535

Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939

### FECES

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

### FEED

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

### FEED CONCENTRATES

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

### FEED TOXICITY

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895

### FEEDING

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephyridid (Dipt.). 4449

The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silk-worm raising. 4493

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Brood care in halictine bees. 4529

### FENTHION

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

### FERMENTATION

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563

### FERTILITY

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

### FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

### FERTILIZER APPLICATION

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762

### FERTILIZERS

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

### FIBERS

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

### FISH

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

Use insecticides safely. 4901

### FLACHERIE

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617

### FLORISIL

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

### FLOUR

Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565

### FLOWERS

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

### FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

### FOENATOPUS HOGGARENSIS

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391

### FOLIAGE

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

### FOLIAR APPLICATION

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

### FOOD

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the *Coleoptera* used as prey. 4597

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

### FOOD ANALYSIS

The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877

### FOOD CONTAMINATION

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

### FOOD HABITS

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486

Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499

*Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioxa erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749

### FOOD MOISTURE

Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866

### FOOD PRESERVATIVES

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940

### FOOD SANITATION

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

### FOOD SUPPLY

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619

### FOOT ROT

Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabius* L.) in Iran. 4723

### FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

### FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814

Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837

### FOREST APPRAISAL

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

### FOREST CONSERVATION

The important forest pests of Spain. 4660

### FOREST INSECTS

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

Wood-and-bark-feeding *Coleoptera* of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- FORESTRY BUSINESS ECONOMICS**  
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- FORESTS**  
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- FORFICULA AURICULARIA**  
Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- FORMALDEHYDE**  
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- FORMAMIDE**  
The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686
- FORMICIDAE**  
Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- FORMOTHION**  
The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- FOXES**  
The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793
- FRACTIONATION**  
*Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- FRANKLINIELLA TRITICI**  
Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- FREUNDS ADJUVANT**  
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- FRUIT**  
Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. 4489
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- FRUIT CULTURE**  
Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- FRUIT SETTING**  
Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- FRUIT TREES**  
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- FUMIGANTS**  
The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- The pesticide review. 4952
- FUMIGATION**  
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- FUNGI**  
Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- FUNGI DISSEMINATION**  
Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- FUNGICIDES**  
New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- The pesticide review. 4952
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- FUNGUS CULTURES**  
Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**  
The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709
- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730



## SUBJECT INDEX

### FUNGUS PHYSIOLOGY

- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L). 4919
- ### FUNGUS PHYSIOLOGY
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- ### FURAZOLIDONE
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- ### FUSARIUM
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccolpha* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- ### FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- ### FUSARIUM ROSEUM
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- ### FUSARIUM SOLANI
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- ### GALL-MAKING INSECTS
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- ### GALLERIA MELLONELLA
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (*Lepidoptera* Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- ### GAMASID MITES
- Ectoparasitic mites (*Acarina*: *Parasitiformes*) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- ### GAMMA GLOBULINS
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- ### GASES
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- ### GASTRIC ULCERS
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

- ### GASTROENTERITIS
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- ### GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM
- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera *Cercopidae*. 4500
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- ### GASTROPODA
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- ### GELECHIOIDEA
- A revision of the *Cosmopterigidae* of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the *Momphidae* and *Walshiidae* (*Lepidoptera*: *Gelechioidea*). 4395
- ### GELS
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- ### GENES
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- ### GENETICS
- Wheat. 4691
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

- Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844

### GENOTYPES

- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635

### GEOGRAPHY

- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (*Heteroptera*: *Coreidae*). 4592

### GEOMETRIDAE

- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

- A new *Somatina* of the Congo. (*Lepidoptera* *Geometridae*). 4393

- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Naranga tessularia* ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (*Lepidoptera*, *geometridae*). 4421

- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. *Ennominae* (*Geometridae*). 4433

### GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI

- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L). 4919

### GIBBERELIC ACID

- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906

- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L). 4919

- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

### GIBBERELLINS

- Gibberellins as plant hormones. 4904

- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935

### GLANDS (ANIMALS)

- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

### GLANDS (INSECTS)

- Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

### GLANDS (PLANTS)

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

- The relationship of some insects (*Aphididae*, *Largidae*, *Pentatomidae*, *Coccinellidae* and *Malachiidae*) to the pearlshair or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

### GLOSSINA MORSITANS

- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE

- GLUCOSE**  
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- GLYCERIDES**  
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- GLYCOGEN**  
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- GLYCOLYSIS**  
Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- GLYCOPROTEINS**  
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
- GOLF COURSES**  
Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- GOSSYPOL**  
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- GOVERNMENT AID**  
Our struggle against pests. II. 4872  
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- GRAIN**  
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557  
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678  
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679  
Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727  
Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- GRANULOSIS**  
Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456  
Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- GRAPE VINEYARDS**  
The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- GRAPES**  
The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717  
Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- GRASSES**  
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557  
Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730  
Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- GRASSHOPPERS**  
Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**  
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656  
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716  
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- GROWTH FACTORS**  
Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451  
A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492  
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518  
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531  
Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571  
Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669  
The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677  
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- GRYLLIDAE**  
Cytological studies of Antipodean Teleogryllus species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- GRYLLINAE**  
Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- GUAVAS**  
Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505  
Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- GUINEA PIGS**  
Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- GYNAIKOTHRIPS KARNYI**  
Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- HABITATS**  
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595  
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596
- HAEMONCHOSIS**  
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS**  
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- HALICTIDAE**  
On the continuous or periodic production of broods in the Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4526  
Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527  
On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- HALICTINAE**  
Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- HALO BLIGHT**  
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
- HALTICINAE**  
Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halticinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- HAMSTERS**  
The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812  
Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848  
Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*. 4855
- HANDBOOKS**  
Pesticide handbook - entoma - 1968. 4929
- HATCHING**  
Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- HEART DISEASES**  
Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- HEAT**  
Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732  
Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907  
Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924
- HEAT TREATMENT**  
Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- HELICONIUS ERATO**  
Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- HELICOPTERS**  
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- HELICOTYLENCHUS MULTICINCTUS**  
Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- HELMINTHIASIS**  
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790  
Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798  
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**  
Fairway disease control. 4674
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE**  
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657



## SUBJECT INDEX

### HELODIDAE

#### HELODIDAE

New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416

#### HEMAGGLUTINATION

Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806

#### HEMEROBIIDAE

A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434

#### HEMERICAMPA LEUCOSTIGMA

The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484

#### HEMIPTERA

*Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530

Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 4533

#### HEMOLYMPH

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538

Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

#### HEPTACHLOR

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

#### HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

#### HERBICIDES

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

Test results with patoran. 4772

Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777

Finesse in weed control. 4778

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Weeds and their control. 4782

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783

Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

The pesticide review. 4952

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

#### HEREDITY

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713

#### HETERODERA GLYCINES

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764

#### HETERODERA SCHACHTII

Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766

#### HETEROPTERA

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532

#### HEXANE

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

#### HIBERNATION

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

#### HIBISCUS CANNABINUS

*Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

#### HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

#### HIPPELATES COLLUSOR

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

#### HISTOCHEMISTRY

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469

#### HISTOLOGY

Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606

Protective action of the encephalogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840

#### HISTOPATHOLOGY

Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

#### HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

#### HOMOPTERA

On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555

#### HORMONES

Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831



- HORSES**  
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- HORTICULTURE**  
The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717  
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**  
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- HOST PLANTS**  
Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozza erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- HOST RECORDS**  
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- HOST RELATIONSHIPS**  
The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566  
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729  
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790  
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
- HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS**  
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524  
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- HOUSING**  
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- HUMAN DISEASES**  
Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849  
Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860  
Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- HUMAN NUTRITION**  
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- HUMANS**  
Search for new insecticides. 4893
- HUMIDITY**  
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595  
Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646  
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- HYDROCARBONS**  
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**  
Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- HYDROCYANIC ACID**  
Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**  
*Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539  
Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560  
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623  
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834  
Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- HYDROPHILIDAE**  
Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleopteron, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- HYDROXYPROLINE**  
Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA**  
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
- HYMENOLEPSIS**  
Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- HYMENOPTERA**  
Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392  
Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545  
Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567  
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- HYPENINAE**  
*Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- HYPERA**  
New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- HYPERA POSTICA**  
The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- HYPHANTRIA CUNEA**  
Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- HYPODERMA BOVIS**  
The warble fly. 4568
- HYPODERMA LINEATUM**  
The warble fly. 4568
- HYPOMYCES**  
Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- ICHNEUMONIDAE**  
New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391  
*Ichneumonidae* (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412
- ILLUSTRATIONS**  
Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- IMIDAZOLE**  
Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- IMINES**  
Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- IMMOBILIZATION**  
The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- IMMUNITY**  
Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813  
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819  
The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824  
Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833  
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838  
The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847  
Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- IMMUNIZATION**  
Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835  
Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- IMMUNOCHEMISTRY**  
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834  
Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862
- IMMUNOFLOURESCENCE**  
Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794
- IMMUNOGENICITY**  
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802-  
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809  
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819



## SUBJECT INDEX

### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834

### IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

### IN VIVO

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, silylcytate and related compounds on the *in vitro* and *in vivo* growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

### INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS VIRUS

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

### INDEXES

Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661

### INDIA

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616

### INDOLEACETIC ACID

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

### INDUSTRIAL WASTES

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955

### INDUSTRY

Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947

Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957

Our struggle against pests. 4960

### INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846

### INHIBITORS

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

### INJECTIONS

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560

### INSECT ABNORMALITIES

Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468

Transdetermination in cells. 4637

Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646

### INSECT ADAPTATION

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

### INSECT ANATOMY

Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of *Halticinae* (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420

The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573

### INSECT BEHAVIOR

*Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

*Opsius stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354

*Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449

Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Milisp). 4477

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486

Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of 4476

behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487

Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490

The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495

Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547

Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558

Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565

The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767



INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447

Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482

The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500

The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). 4535

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538

Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561

The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627

Search for new insecticides. 4893

INSECT BIOLOGY

*Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

A study of *Neuquenaphis* Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402

The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559

The warble fly. 4568

Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737

The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

INSECT BREEDING

Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

Transdetermination in cells. 4637

Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641

Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silk-worm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646

INSECT CAGES

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671

Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490

Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. 4552

INSECT COLLECTION

The entomological year 1966. 4351

On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369

INSECT CONTROL

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

INSECT CYTOLOGY

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457

The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550

New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556

The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575

Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634

INSECT DIAPAUSE

The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608

INSECT DIETS

Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492

The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493

Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

INSECT DISEASES

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456

The use of viruses in biological control. 4458

Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483



## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT DISSEMINATION

- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- Virus multiplication. 4614
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swaini* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- INSECT DISSEMINATION**  
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- INSECT ECOLOGY**  
Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halcinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- INSECT EGGS**  
Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- INSECT EMBRYOS**  
Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- INSECT EVOLUTION**  
New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4415
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- INSECT FLIGHT**  
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
- INSECT GENETICS**  
Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Raphidophoridae). 4590
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila polytene* chromosomes. 4628
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cagnanau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
- Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638



- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. 4642
- The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhopidophoridae). 4643
- Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo-  
terin. 4645
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- INSECT GEOGRAPHY**
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- The northern species of Coleoptera group Bagous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364
- Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Bostrychidae. 4374
- The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435
- On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderrhis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**
- Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356
- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. 4358
- The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halcinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyliidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- INSECT METABOLISM**
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- INSECT MIGRATION**
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
- Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleopteron, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- The warble fly. 4568
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570



## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT MUTATION

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852

### INSECT MUTATION

- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin. 4645

### INSECT NEMATODES

- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620

### INSECT NESTS

- Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527

### INSECT NUTRITION

- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

### INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING

- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

### INSECT OUTBREAKS

- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450

### INSECT PESTS

- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- The use of viruses in biological control. 4458
- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairst or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreuta*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees—woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chiloptera infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Our struggle against pests. 4960

### INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468
- The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479



## SUBJECT INDEX

- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). **4480**
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. **4481**
- Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). **4482**
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. **4488**
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. **4492**
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. **4493**
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. **4494**
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. **4495**
- The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). **4498**
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. **4501**
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. **4506**
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. **4514**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. **4517**
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4518**
- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. **4522**
- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. **4523**
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. **4531**
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). **4535**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). **4542**
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. **4545**
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. **4554**
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. **4555**
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. **4559**
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. **4560**
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. **4563**
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. **4570**
- The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. **4572**
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. **4576**
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. **4579**
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. **4586**
- Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. **4589**
- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. **4593**
- The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. **4594**
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. **4597**
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4599**
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. **4602**
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). **4604**
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. **4605**
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). **4606**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. **4607**
- The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. **4609**
- A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). **4611**
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. **4619**
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. **4623**
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. **4624**
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. **4626**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. **4745**
- Search for new insecticides. **4893**
- INSECT POLLINATORS**  
Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). **4675**
- INSECT POPULATIONS**  
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. **4432**
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. **4534**
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. **4567**
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. **4576**
- INSECT PRESERVATION**  
Observations on the preservation of Lepidoptera specimens. **4349**
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**  
Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. **4460**
- INSECT REARING**  
*Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. **4350**
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. **4425**
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. **4492**
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. **4493**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. **4517**
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. **4563**
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Binomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. **4596**
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. **4602**
- INSECT REPELLENTS**  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**
- INSECT REPRODUCTION**  
New European Orthoptera. **4390**
- On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricolis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). **4463**
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. **4510**



## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT TAXONOMY

- On the continuous or periodic production of broods in the Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4526
- On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- ### INSECT TAXONOMY
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera,uchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357
- A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera:Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359
- Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- The northern species of Coleoptera group *Bagous* (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 4366
- A new genus and species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from South Africa. 4367
- The genus *Gargara* Anyot Serville (Homoptera: Membracidae) in South Africa. 4368
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Scira*. 4370
- The Collembola of South Africa--1: The genus *Neanura*. 4371
- The discovery in France of the Acarina Nematalycidae Strenzke while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidac, Alysiniac). 4384
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- A new species of *Asterolecanium* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa. 4387
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinac, 3). 4388
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- New European Orthoptera. 4390
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
- A new Somatina of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemecridae of Iran. 4394
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- Further notes on the genus *Pulvinaria* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Ethiopian region. 4396
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- Aleochara stichai* Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 4398
- Hypocyptus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399
- New species of *Meubelia* Willemse, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae). 4400
- A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falcylptera). 4401
- A study of *Neuquenaphis* Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- Four new sawflies from Sweden (Hymenoptera, Symphyla). 4406
- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies *Porizontinae*, *Metopiinae* and *Diplazontinae*. 4412
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414
- New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415
- New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416
- Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417
- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418
- A new *Schistoglossa* specie from Sweden (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 4419
- Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Naranga tessularia* ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- A new subgenus and new species of *Franciscocola* conci (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 4422
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- Redefined concept of the genus *Synaptothrips* with redescrptions of two species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 4426
- Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- A new species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Psychomyidae) from South Africa. 4430
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435
- On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderhhis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidac). 4438
- Enumeration of the Microlepidoptera encountered in the region of Warsaw. 4439



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INTESTINES

- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- Lopidea Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhopidophoridae). 4590
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- INSECT VECTORS**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800
- INSECTICIDAL PLANTS**
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- INSECTICIDE APPLICATION**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS**
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- INSECTICIDES**
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- The warble fly. 4568
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- INSECTS**
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffmuller). 4553
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON**
- The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
- INTERFERON**
- The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**
- How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948
- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- INTESTINES**
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599



## SUBJECT INDEX

### INVERTEBRATES

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810

### INVERTEBRATES

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

### IONIZATION

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

### IONIZING RADIATION

Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581

### IPS SEXDENTATUS

Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpene fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475

### IRON

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

### IRRADIATION

The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

### IRRIGATION

Irrigation by spraying. 4659

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

### IRRIGATION DITCHES

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

### ISOMERS

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599

### ISOPRENOIDS

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

### ISOPROPYL-4-DIMETHYLAMINO-5-METHYLPHENYL 1-PIPERIDINECARBOXY

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

### ISOPTERA

The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513

The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermittinae*). 4535

### JUVENILE HORMONE

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522

### KALE

Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

### KIDNEYS

The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494

### KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

Oposonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833

### KOHLRABI

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongyloides*). 4918

### LABELING

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

Use insecticides safely. 4901

### LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Weeds and their control. 4782

### LABORATORY ANIMALS

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

### LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (*Homoptera-Cicadina*). 4603

### LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

### LACTATES

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936

### LAELIUS UTILIS

*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyliidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651

### LAMPYRIDAE

Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558

### LARD

On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865

### LARGUS CINCTUS

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairst or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

### LARIX OCCIDENTALIS

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

### LARVAE

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432

Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471

The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479

A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492

The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495

Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., in-



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEUKOCYTES

- jection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula olercea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- LARVICIDES**  
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- LASIODERMA SERRICORNE**  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- LASPEYRESIA CARYANA**  
Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- LASPEYRESIA TOREUTA**  
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- LEAF BLIGHT**  
Fairway disease control. 4674
- LEAF CURL**  
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- LEAF RUST**  
1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- LEAF SPOT**  
Fairway disease control. 4674
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- LEAVES**  
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- LEGISLATION**  
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- LEMONS**  
Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- LENACIL**  
Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- LEPIDOPTERA**  
Observations on the preservation of Lepidoptera specimens. 4349
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356
- Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Enumeration of the Microlepidoptera encountered in the region of Warsage. 4439
- Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Millsp.). 4477
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- LEPIDOSAPHE BECKII**  
Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA**  
Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI**  
Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- LEPTOGLOSSUS OCCIDENTALIS**  
The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592
- LEPTOSPIRA**  
Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**  
Experiences about the tolerance and use of *Stagloban* in the dog. 4836
- LESIONS**  
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- LETTUCE**  
Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- LEUCINE**  
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- LEUCINODES ORBONALIS**  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- LEUKOCYTES**  
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIFE CYCLE

### LIFE CYCLE

- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859

### LIGHT

- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

### LIGHT TRAPS

- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

### LIMING

- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

### LIMONIIDAE

- Several discoveries of Tipulidae and Limoniidae (Dipt.) from Corsica. 4386

### LIMONIUS CALIFORNICUS

- Sex lure hoax may prove male beetle wireworm's undoing. 4765

### LINDANE

- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

### LINGUATULA SERRATA

- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

### LIPIDS

- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

### LIVER

- Choleresis in sheep. 4830

### LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

### LOCOMOTION

- Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565

### LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522

- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543

- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561

- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575

### LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIODES

- The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471

### LOGS

- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

### LOLIUM

- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825

### LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS

- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

### LOPIDEA

- Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530

### LUMBER PRESERVATIVES

- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

### LYCAENIDAE

- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

### LYGAEIDAE

- A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359

- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. 4645

### LYGUS HESPERUS

- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

### LYMPH

- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

### MACERATION

- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

### MACHILIDAE

- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459

### MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI

- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688

- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712

### MACROPOPILLIA ARROWI

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

### MAGGOTS

- The warble fly. 4568
- Narcissus flies. 4748

### MALATHION

- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

- Specificity in insecticides. 4507

- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

### MALPIGHIAN TUBES

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574



<b>MAMMALS</b>			
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.	4876		
Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives.	4902		
<b>MAMMARY GLANDS</b>			
Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland.	4831		
<b>MAMMILLARIA</b>			
Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus ( <i>Nopalea dejecta</i> ) phylloclades.	4910		
<b>MANAGEMENT</b>			
NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods.	4949		
<b>MANDUCA SEXTA</b>			
Diapause in <i>Apanteles congregatus</i> .	4586		
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine.	4623		
<b>MANGANESE</b>			
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control.	4722		
<b>MANUFACTURING COSTS</b>			
The pesticide review.	4952		
<b>MAPS</b>			
Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program.	4870		
<b>MARKET DEVELOPMENT</b>			
How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets.	4948		
<b>MARKETING COSTS</b>			
An inventory of market news reports for poultry.	4954		
<b>MASTITIS</b>			
Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test.	4821		
<b>MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS</b>			
Theory of disinfectant testing.	4941		
<b>MATING</b>			
Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> and <i>Locusta migratoria</i> (sub-species <i>migratorioides</i> and <i>Razalinsk</i> ).	4470		
<b>MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA</b>			
Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.	4774		
<b>MAYAMIRIS</b>			
<i>Lopidea Uhler</i> : New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with <i>Mayamiris</i> , related new genus from Mexico ( <i>Hemiptera</i> , <i>Miridae</i> ).	4530		
<b>MAZZARD CHERRIES</b>			
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots.	4702		
<b>MEASUREMENT</b>			
Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel.	4890		
<b>MEAT</b>			
The pale muscle problem in pigs.	4845		
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts.	4869		
<b>MECHANORECEPTORS</b>			
Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva.	4479		
The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of <i>Blaberus craniifer</i> (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata.	4495		
<b>MECOPROP</b>			
Finesse in weed control.	4778		
<b>MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY</b>			
Outline of Syrian parasitology.	4790		
<b>MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA</b>			
A record of <i>Megachile rotundata</i> (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia.	4358		
<b>MEIOSIS</b>			
Chromosome numbers of some central European <i>Cerambycidae</i> . II.	4648		
<b>MELANOSIS</b>			
A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> , that lacks erythropo- terin.	4645		
<b>MELATONIN</b>			
Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> .	4571		
<b>MELOIDOGYNE</b>			
Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets ( <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> Schm. and <i>Meloidogyne</i> spp.).	4766		
<b>MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA</b>			
Nematodes attack bananas.	4768		
<b>MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA</b>			
Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of <i>Melolontha melolontha</i> L.	4515		
Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of <i>Melolontha melolontha</i> L.	4622		
<b>MELTING OUT</b>			
Fairway disease control.	4674		
<b>MEMBRACIDAE</b>			
Six new species of <i>Membracidae</i> ( <i>Hemiptera</i> : <i>Homoptera</i> ) from South Africa.	4366		
The genus <i>Gargara</i> Anyot Serville ( <i>Homoptera</i> : <i>Membracidae</i> ) in South Africa.	4368		
<b>MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS</b>			
The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes.	4803		
<b>MENOPONIDAE</b>			
A new subgenus and new species of <i>Franciscolea conci</i> ( <i>Mallophaga</i> : <i>Menoponidae</i> ).	4422		
<b>MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS</b>			
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.	4775		
<b>MERODON EQUESTRIS</b>			
<i>Narcissus</i> flies.	4748		
<b>METABOLISM</b>			
Intermediate energy metabolism of <i>Leptospira</i> .	4796		
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> : Isolation of regulatory mutants.	4801		
<b>METABOLITES</b>			
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity.	4662		
Plant growth promoting metabolites of <i>Sclerotinia sclerotiorum</i> (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B.	4673		
Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants.	4883		
Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.	4889		
Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin.	4926		
<b>METAMORPHOSIS</b>			
Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner.	4468		
The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, <i>Locusta migratoria migratorioides</i> (R. and F.), gregarious phase.	4471		
The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L..	4473		
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium.	4491		
Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects.	4501		
Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite.	4520		
The origin and growth of the genital disc in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> Meig.	4540		
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female <i>Acrolepia assectella</i> Zeller.	4587		
The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in <i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> Meigen.	4594		
The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave <i>Collembola</i> , <i>Hypogastruridae</i> .	4609		
Transdetermination in cells.	4637		
<b>METHODOLOGY</b>			
Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus.	4552		
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of.	4595		
Biological observations on some sandflies ( <i>Phlebotomus</i> ) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on <i>Phlebotomus townsendi</i> Ortiz, 1959 and <i>P. vexillarius</i> Fairchild Heritag, 1952.	4596		
On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas ( <i>Homoptera</i> - <i>Cicadina</i> ).	4603		
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods.	4728		
Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at			



## SUBJECT INDEX

### METHOXYNAPHTHALENE-(1))-4-OXOBUTYRIC ACID, 4-(4-

- the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- METHOXYNAPHTHALENE-(1))-4-OXOBUTYRIC ACID, 4-(4-**  
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- METHYL BROMIDE**  
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- METHYL DEMETON**  
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- METHYL PARATHION**  
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-**  
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-**  
Weeds and their control. 4782
- MICE**  
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Salmonella abony*-*Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822
- Oponins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- MICRALYMMMA MARINUM**  
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- MICROBIOLOGY**  
The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- MICROCLIMATE**  
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- MICROCOCCACEAE**  
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- MICRONUTRIENTS**  
Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Effect of Spartin under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- MICROORGANISMS**  
New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- MICROSCOPY**  
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- MIKIOLA FAGI**  
Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- MILDEW**  
Wheat. 4691
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- MILK**  
The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- MILK ANALYSIS**  
Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- MILKY DISEASE**  
Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- MINERALS**  
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- The pesticide review. 4952
- MIREX**  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- MIRIDAE**  
On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442
- Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with Mayamiris, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- MITES**  
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- MITOCHONDRIA**  
The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondrites in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812
- MITOSIS**  
Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575
- MOLDS**  
Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- MOLECULAR WEIGHT**  
Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**  
Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593
- MOMPHIDAE**  
A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395



- MONILIALES**  
The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomopathogenic fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- MONOCHAMUS OREGONENSIS**  
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- MONOLINURON**  
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- MORDELLIDAE**  
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen., a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- MORPHOLOGY**  
Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephyrid (Dipt.). 4449  
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513  
Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641  
Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- MORTALITY**  
Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456  
Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519  
Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537  
Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype III. Anduze. 4560  
Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828  
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864  
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867  
Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883  
Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- MORUS**  
Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- MOSAIC**  
The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686  
The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701  
First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704  
The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- MOTHS**  
First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- MOUTH PARTS**  
The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**  
Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- MUSCIDAE**  
*Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- MUSCLES**  
Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453  
The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- MUSHROOMS**  
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- MUTATION**  
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639  
Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646  
The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- MUTATIONS**  
Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634  
Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801  
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832  
Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- MYCETOMES**  
Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS**  
Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939
- MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**  
Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834
- MYCOSPHAERELLA MUSICOLA**  
Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- MYCOTOXINS**  
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- MYIASIS**  
The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852
- MYOFIBRILS**  
Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM**  
Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- NARCISSUS**  
*Narcissus* flies. 4748
- NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- NECROSIS**  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- NEMATOCIDES**  
Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725  
Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beet (Heterodera schachtii Schm. and Meloidogyne spp.). 4766  
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767  
Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- NEMATODE INFESTATION**  
Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*. 4855
- NEMATODE VECTORS**  
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- NEMATODES**  
Diazinon against plant pests. 4655  
The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705  
Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725  
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841  
Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853  
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856  
For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- NEMATOMORPHA**  
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620
- NEODIPRION SERTIFER**  
The use of viruses in biological control. 4458
- NEODIPRION SWAINEI**  
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600  
Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- NEOPLASMS**  
The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- NERVES**  
Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464  
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NESTING HABITS

- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- NESTING HABITS**
- Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527
- NEUROENDOCRINES**
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- NEZARA VIRIDULA**
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Lergidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- NICOTINE**
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- NITRATED PHENOLS**
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- NITROGEN**
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- NOCTUIDAE**
- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in *Alsace* and *L'Isere*). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- NOMENCLATURE**
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- NOTODONTIDAE**
- A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 4611
- NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- NUCLEOPROTEINS**
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708

- NUCLEOTIDES**
- The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- NURSERIES**
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- NYPHALIDAE**
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- NYPHPS**
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- OATS**
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- OCHRATOXIN**
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- ODONATA**
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
- ODONTOTERMES OBESUS**
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- OEDEMERIDAE**
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemeridae of Iran. 4394
- OILS**
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- OLETHREUTIDAE**
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- OLFACTORY RESPONSES**
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin. 4645
- OODERA HOGGARENSIS**
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- OOGENESIS**
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564

- The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- OOTHECAE**
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- OPIUS**
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- OPSIUS STACTOGALUS**
- Opius stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354
- OPSONINS**
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- ORCHARDS**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- ORCHIDACEAE**
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- ORGANOPHOSPHATES**
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES**
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PARATHION

- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**  
Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- ORTHOPTERA**  
New European Orthoptera. 4390  
Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464  
Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS**  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- OTOBIUS MEGNINI**  
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- OULEMA MELANOPUS**  
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- OVARIES**  
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508  
In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541  
In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546  
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587  
The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588  
Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- OVIPOSITION**  
The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459  
Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- O**  
The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- OXIDATION**  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
- OXIDES**  
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- OYSTERS**  
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- PAECILOMYCES**  
The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some *Hypomyces* on their growth. 4690
- PANICUM MAXIMUM**  
Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- PANTOTHENATE**  
The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooylaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839
- PAPAYAS**  
The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653  
Papaya breeding in Hawaii. 4668  
Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia. 4676  
Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications. 4696  
Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733  
The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- PAPOVAVIRUSES**  
Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- PARACONALIA**  
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- PARAINFLUENZA-1 VIRUS**  
Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
- PARAMETERS**  
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- PARAQUAT**  
The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914  
Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- PARASITES**  
Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591  
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- PARASITIC INSECTS**  
*Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphididae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350  
Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385  
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424  
Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440  
New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 4445  
The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545  
Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547  
Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615  
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- PARASITIC MITES**  
Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- PARASITIC NEMATODES**  
Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- PARASITISM**  
Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537  
Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586  
Diazinon against plant pests. 4655  
The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697  
Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712  
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767  
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825  
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829  
Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853  
Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856  
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858  
Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859  
Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860  
Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- PARASITOLOGY**  
Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- PARATHION**  
Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871  
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881  
Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891



## SUBJECT INDEX

### PARTHENOGENESIS

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

### PARTHENOGENESIS

On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463

Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647

### PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829

### PATHOLOGY

The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809

### PEACHES

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762

### PEARS

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

### PEAT

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563

### PECTINASE

Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482

### PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

### PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

### PENTALONIA NIGRONERVOSA

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752

### PENTATOMIDAE

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

### PENTOSE

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

### PERILLUS BIOCULATUS

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

### PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

### PERKINSIELLA SACCHARICIDA

Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576

### PERMEABILITY

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

### PEROXIDASES

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

### PEST CONTROL

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

Disinfection and disinfection of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957

### PEST CONTROL OPERATORS

NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

Our struggle against pests. 4960

### PESTICIDE APPLICATION

DPA for scald control. 4715

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737

Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946

The practical use of aerial application. 4958

### PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

We can solve international residue problem if... 4956

### PESTICIDES

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PIERIS BRASSICAE

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Pesticide handbook - entoma - 1968. 4929
- How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- PHALARIS**  
Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- PHANEROTOMA TOREUTAE**  
A study of Phanerotoma toreutae, a parasite of the pine cone moth Laspeyresia toreuta. 4745
- PHASMATODEA**  
Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasymphathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585
- PHENOLASES**  
The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- PHENOLS**  
On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of Theobroma cacao L. by Phytophthora palmivora Butl.. 4709
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS**  
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- PHEROMONES**  
Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Response of some stored-product insects to Trogoderma granarium pheromones. 4625
- PHILAENUS SPUMARIUS**  
The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- PHLAEOTHIRIPIDAE**  
New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- PHLEBOTOMUS**  
Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- Biological observations on some sandflies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on Phlebotomus townsendi Ortiz, 1959 and P. vexillarius Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596
- PHLOEM**  
Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- PHLYCTAENA GOSSYPII**  
Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- PHOMA**  
Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- PHORMIA REGINA**  
Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in Phormia regina. 4511
- PHOSPHATASES**  
Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, Theophila mandarina L. 4626
- PHOSPHATES**  
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINE**  
Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4939
- PHOSPHINE**  
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- PHOSPHOADENOSINE-5'-PHOSPHOSULPHATE, 3'**  
Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- PHOSPHOLIPIDS**  
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (Glossina morsitans Westwood). 4478
- Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in Phormia regina. 4511
- PHOSPHORUS**  
The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**  
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931
- PHOTOGRAPHY**  
The identity of Sitophilus oryzae. 4462
- PHOTOPERIODISM**  
Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, Locusta migratoria migratorioides (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Diapause in Apanteles congregatus. 4586
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of Psylla pyri (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- PHOTOTROPISM**  
Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- PHYLLOSTICTA**  
Studies on Phyllosticta blight of rice. 4703
- PHYSIOLOGY**  
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of Salmonella choleraesuis var. kuzendorf. 4819
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- PHYTOMETRA**  
Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**  
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- PHYTOPHTHORA**  
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (Hibiscus lannabinus L.) in Iran. 4723
- PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA**  
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of Theobroma cacao L. by Phytophthora palmivora Butl.. 4709
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA**  
Zoospore in Phytophthora parasitica var. subdariffae. 4666
- PHYTOTOXICITY**  
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- PICEA ENGELMANNI**  
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- PICEA GLAUCA**  
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- PIERIDAE**  
Some biometrics in Pieris and Colias (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- PIERIS BRASSICAE**  
Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 4468



## SUBJECT INDEX

### PIERIS RAPAE

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.).

4538

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.

4560

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

4612

### PIERIS RAPAE

Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia.

4502

### PIGEONPEAS

Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Milisp).

4477

### PINUS

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species.

4476

The important forest pests of Spain.

4660

Comandra blister rust of hard pines.

4711

### PINUS BANKSIANA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion.

4758

### PINUS CONTORTA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

### PINUS ECHINATA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

### PINUS PONDEROSA

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation.

4663

### PINUS RESINOSA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

### PINUS TAEDA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

### PINUS VIRGINIANA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

### PIPER NIGRUM

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper.

4616

### PISSODES APPROXIMATUS

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*.

4506

### PISSODES STROBI

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*.

4506

### PISUM SATIVUM

The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L..

4707

### PLANIPENNIA

The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta.

4494

### PLANT ANATOMY

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

### PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids.

4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation.

4701

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels.

4710

Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control.

4776

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias.

4905

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades.

4910

Boron in plants: A biochemical role.

4912

The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method.

4917

### PLANT BREEDING

The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru.

4653

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad.

4654

Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower.

4656

Papaya breeding in Hawaii.

4668

Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia.

4676

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications.

4696

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions.

4733

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite.

4760

### PLANT CONTAMINATION

Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins.

4724

### PLANT CUTTINGS

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots.

4692

The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures.

4914

### PLANT CYTOLOGY

Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidae* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls.

4753

### PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower.

4656

Fairway disease control.

4674

Wheat.

4691

Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens.

4730

### PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad.

4654

Wheat.

4691

The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil.

4693

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications.

4696

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice.

4703

First evidences of viral infections in plants.

4704

On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl..

4709

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.).

4713

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions.

4733

A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt.

4746

### PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots.

4702

The viruses of the black and red currant.

4705

Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr.

4706

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods.

4728

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes.

4729

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala.

4752

### PLANT DISEASES

Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species.

4664

Papaya breeding in Hawaii.

4668

Fairway disease control.

4674

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

4678

Pessimism over crop diseases.

4679

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control.

4695

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control.

4722

Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966.

4725



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- PLANT ECOLOGY**  
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- PLANT EXTRACTS**  
A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- PLANT GALLS**  
Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- PLANT GENETICS**  
Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713
- PLANT GEOGRAPHY**  
Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozia erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**  
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**  
Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- PLANT HARDINESS**  
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**  
Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- PLANT HORMONES**  
Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Gibberellins as plant hormones. 4904
- PLANT HOSTS**  
*Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypheninae). 4376
- Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- PLANT INJURIES**  
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- PLANT METABOLISM**  
The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**  
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**  
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- PLANT NEMATODES**  
The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- PLANT NUTRITION**  
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**  
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**  
The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762
- PLANT PESTS**  
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES**  
DPA for scald control. 4715
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**  
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- PLANT PROTECTION**  
Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- PLANT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**  
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- PLANT PROTEINS**  
Wheat. 4691
- PLANT QUARANTINE**  
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764

## PLANT REGULATORS

- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- PLANT RESPIRATION**  
Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

## PLANT TAXONOMY

- Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703

## PLANT TRANSLOCATION

- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

## PLANT WATER RELATIONS

- Irrigation by spraying. 4659

## PLANTATIONS

- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671

## PLANTING

- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963

## PLANTS

- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfection of the soil. 4945

## PLASMA MEMBRANE

- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792

## PLASTICS

- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

## PLASTIDS

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

## PLECOPTERA

- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569

## PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

## PLUMS

- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

## PLUSIA PARILIS

- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407

## PNEUMONIA

- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840

## PNIGALIO MEDITERRANEUS

- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

## POA ANNUA

- Finesse in weed control. 4778

## PODAGRICA

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

## POISONING

- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560

- Search for new insecticides. 4893

- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

## POISONS

- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

## POLARIZATION

- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

## POLISTES

- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601

## POLLEN

- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

## POLLEN TUBE

- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

## POLLINATION

- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. 4358

- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675

## POLYGUANYLIC ACID

- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925

## POLYHEDROSES

- The use of viruses in biological control. 4458



# SUBJECT INDEX

**PROPAGINE**

- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- POLYMORPHISM**
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- POLYOMA VIRUS**
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- POLYPLOIDY**
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- POPULATION**
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- POPULATION STATISTICS**
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- POPULUS**
- The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- PORPHYRINS**
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- POTASH**
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- POTASSIUM**
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- POTASSIUM SORBATE**
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- POTATOES**
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- POULTRY**
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- An inventory of market news reports for poultry. 4954
- POULTRY DISEASES**
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- POWDERY MILDEW**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- PRECIPITIN TEST**
- Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- PREDACEOUS NEMATODES**
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- PREDATORY BIRDS**
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- PRICE CONTROL**
- NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949
- PRODENIA LITURA**
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- PRODUCTIVITY**
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by Haemonchosis. 4858
- PROFITS**
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- PROLINE**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- PROMETRYNE**
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- PROPARGYL BROMIDE**
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- PROPAGINE**
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771



## SUBJECT INDEX

### PROSIMILIUM HIRTIPES

#### PROSIMILIUM HIRTIPES

Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS.

4851

#### PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them.

4737

#### PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves.

4454

#### PROTEIN SYNTHESIS

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis.

4844

#### PROTEINS

Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.).

4538

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant.

4561

Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area.

4562

Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis.

4808

The pale muscle problem in pigs.

4845

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

#### PROTOZOA

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

4537

*Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*.

4539

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*.

4811

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs.

4841

#### PROTOZOAL VACCINES

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis.

4720

#### PRUNING

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches.

4762

#### PRUNUS CAROLINIANA

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar.

4504

#### PSEUDOCOCCUS

Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations.

4671

#### PSEUDOCOCCUS MARITIMUS

Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae).

4550

#### PSEUDOMONADACEAE

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts.

4869

Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad.

4922

#### PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*.

4551

#### PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA

Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans.

4694

#### PSEUDORABIES

Respiratory disease in the pig. II.

4798

#### PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases.

4829

#### PSYLLA PYRICOLA

The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae).

4608

#### PSYLLIDAE

A new genus and species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from South Africa.

4367

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erythraea* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae).

4749

#### PTERIDINE

A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin.

4645

#### PTEROSTICHUS

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*.

4577

#### PUBLIC HEALTH

Our struggle against pests.

4960

#### PUBLIC RELATIONS

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast.

4951

Our struggle against pests.

4960

#### PUCINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat.

4680

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

#### PUPAE

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae).

4363

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone.

4508

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

#### PUPAL CASES

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality.

4517

#### PYRALIDAE

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon.

4365

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt.

4413

*Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

4583

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers.

4759

#### PYRAZON

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports

given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4785

#### PYRETHRUM

Specificity in insecticides.

4507

#### PYRILLA PERPUSILLA

The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea).

4588

#### PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS

Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*).

4482

#### QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4518

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

4875

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States.

4880

#### QUERCUS

The important forest pests of Spain.

4660

#### RABBITS

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections.

4813

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*.

4855

#### RABIES

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle.

4793

#### RABIES VIRUS

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus.

4847

#### RADIATION

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ.

4505

Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation.

4582

#### RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*).

4486

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis.

4523

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta.

4642

Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*.

4805

#### RADIOACTIVITY

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4599

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure.

4937



**RADIOBIOLOGY**

Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581

**RADIOISOTOPES**

Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

**RAPE**

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777

**RASPBERRIES**

A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746

**RATS**

Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

**RED ROT**

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

**REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)**

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

**REGIONS**

An inventory of market news reports for poultry. 4954

**REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621

**REGULATION (PESTICIDES)**

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

**REGULATIONS**

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

**REPORTS**

Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784

**REPRODUCTION**

Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Virus multiplication. 4614

Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955

**REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halticinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470

The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 4540

Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573

A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 4611

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

**REPTILES**

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

**RESEARCH**

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

*Opsius stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera-Cicadina). 4603

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from

tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Search for new insecticides. 4893

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941

How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955

Our struggle against pests. 4960

**RESERVOIRS**

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

**RESIDUES**

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900

The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914

**RESISTANCE**

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

**RESPIRATORY DISEASES**

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

### RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*.

4669

### REVIEWS

The entomological year 1966.

4351

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods.

4728

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes.

4729

Outline of Syrian parasitology.

4790

### RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*.

4669

New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control.

4682

### RHIZOSPHERE

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity.

4662

### RHODNIUS PROLIXUS

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae).

4469

### RHYNCHOSCIARA

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*.

4563

### RIBONUCLEIC ACID

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone.

4508

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis.

4523

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids.

4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation.

4701

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels.

4710

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate.

4911

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci.

4932

### RIBOSOMES

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis.

4844

### RICE

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae.

4412

Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

4440

Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B.

4673

Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines.

4689

Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice.

4703

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control.

4722

Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in *Bhokri* grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.).

4919

Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying.

4943

### RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKI

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections.

4813

### RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections.

4813

### RINDERPEST VIRUS

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells.

4835

### RING SPOT

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in *Caricaceae* and their phytotechnical implications.

4696

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions.

4733

### ROOT HAIRS

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity.

4662

### ROOTS

Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control.

4681

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards.

4687

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots.

4692

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots.

4702

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965.

4886

### ROOTSTOCKS

The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties.

4717

### ROTENONE

The warble fly.

4568

### ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus.

4812

Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells.

4848

### RUBBER

Termite control in rubber plantations.

4521

The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil.

4693

### RUST

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury.

4732

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors.

4907

### RUTACEAE

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae).

4749

### RUTHENIUM

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata).

4497

### SAFETY DEVICES

A look at the plant pest control division.

4887

### SAFETY EDUCATION

Use insecticides safely.

4901

### SALES

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast.

4951

The pesticide review.

4952

### SALINE SOILS

Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil.

4543

### SALIVARY GLANDS

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes.

4628

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae).

4630

The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement.

4632

### SALMONELLA

*Salmonella* abony-*Salmonella* typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse.

4822

Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib.

4832

Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay.

4850

### SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*.

4819

### SALMONELLA PULLORUM

Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin.

4820

### SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants.

4801

Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*.

4805

2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase.

4818

*Salmonella* abony-*Salmonella* typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse.

4822

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis.

4844

### SALMONELLA TYPHOSA

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385).

4936



# SUBJECT INDEX

SHEEP

- SALSOLA KALI**  
Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- SAMIA CYNTHIA PRYERI**  
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- SAMIA CYNTHIA RICINI**  
A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492  
The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493
- SANITATION**  
The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793
- SAPROPHYTES**  
Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662  
The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- SARCOPHAGIDAE**  
Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- SATYRIDAE**  
A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- SCAB**  
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- SCALD**  
DPA for scald control. 4715  
Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**  
Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470  
Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- SCHISTOSOMA**  
General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- SCIARA COPROPHILA**  
Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- SCIOMYZIDAE**  
A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falciptratae). 4401
- SCLEROTINIA**  
Fairway disease control. 4674
- SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIURUM**  
Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA**  
Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- SCOLYTIDAE**  
Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- SECRETION**  
Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579  
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587  
Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605  
Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619  
The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairsts or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736  
Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- SECRETIONS**  
Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- SEED GERMINATION**  
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685  
Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- SEED INSECTS**  
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- SEED PRODUCTION (HORTICULTURE)**  
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- SEED TREATMENT**  
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723  
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- SEED VIABILITY**  
The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. 4917
- SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**  
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694  
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- SEEDLINGS**  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664  
The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707  
Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903  
The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- SEEDS**  
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694  
Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhookri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.) 4919
- SEPTORIA**  
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**  
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503  
The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551  
Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- SERROPALPUS SUBSTRIATUS**  
Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- SERUM**  
Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- SESONE**  
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- SETARIA ITALICA**  
Effect of Spartin under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- SEWAGE TREATMENT**  
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- SEX**  
Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765  
Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
- SEX ATTRACTANTS**  
Specificity in insecticides. 4507  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- SEX BEHAVIOR**  
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587
- SEX DETERMINATION**  
DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplis bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633  
The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (*Gryllacridoidea*--*Rhaphidophoridae*). 4643  
Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- SEX RATIOS**  
Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- SHEEP**  
Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788  
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825  
Choleresis in sheep. 4830  
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838



## SUBJECT INDEX

### SIALIC ACIDS

- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- ### SIALIC ACIDS
- Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- ### SILICA GELS
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- ### SILICATES
- The pesticide review. 4952
- ### SIMAZINE
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- ### SIMULIIDAE
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- ### SINDBIS VIRUS
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- ### SIPHONAPTERA
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- ### SITOPHILUS ORYZAE
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- ### SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- ### SITOTROGA CEREALELLA
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- ### SKIM MILK
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- ### SMELL
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- ### SNAILS
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- ### SOCIAL INSECTS
- Brood care in halictine bees. 4529

- ### SODIUM
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- ### SODIUM BORATE
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- ### SODIUM CHLORIDE
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus* similis to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- ### SODIUM SULFATES
- Variation of Florisil activity; Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- ### SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- ### SOIL ANALYSIS
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- ### SOIL CHEMISTRY
- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- ### SOIL EROSION
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- ### SOIL FUMIGATION
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- ### SOIL FUNGI
- Cryptogama discases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- ### SOIL INSECTS
- Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. 4552
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- ### SOIL MICROORGANISMS
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- ### SOIL MOISTURE
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- ### SOIL PROPERTIES
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- ### SOIL SERIES
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- ### SOIL STERILIZATION
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- ### SOIL STRUCTURE
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- ### SOIL TREATMENT
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- ### SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES
- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- ### SOILS
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- ### SOLENOPTIS SAEVISSIMA RICHTERI
- Tolerances and exemptions with tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2-th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- ### SOLUBILITY
- The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- ### SOMATINA HOMBERGI
- A new Somatina of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393
- ### SORGHUM
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- ### SOYBEANS
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- ### SPECTROMETRY
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926



## SUBJECT INDEX

### STORED PRODUCT INSECTS

- SPECTROPHOTOMETRY**  
An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- SPECTROSCOPY**  
Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- SPERMATOCYTES**  
Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- SPERMATOGENESIS**  
Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536
- SPERMATOZOA**  
New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- SPHECIDAE**  
Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron latreille* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435  
Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- SPHINGIDAE**  
Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- SPILONOTA OCELLANA**  
Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- SPIROCHAETA**  
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- SPORE GERMINATION**  
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657  
Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666
- SPORES**  
Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718  
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- SPRAYING**  
The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348  
Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375  
First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441  
A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454  
Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553  
Irrigation by spraying. 4659  
Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699  
Black spot of apple. 4700  
DPA for scald control. 4715  
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722  
*Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723  
Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726  
Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731  
Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738  
Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743  
Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759  
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875  
Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878  
An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884  
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905  
A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937  
How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- STAND DENSITY**  
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
- STAND INCREMENT ESTIMATES**  
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- STAPHYLINIDAE**  
*Aleochara stichai* Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 4398  
*Hypocyptus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399  
A new *Schistoglossa* specie from Sweden (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 4419  
*Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**  
Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**  
Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- STARCHES**  
On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- STARVATION**  
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**  
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625  
Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755  
A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- STEPHANIDAE**  
New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- STEROIDS**  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- STEROLS**  
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518  
Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a mericid diet. 4602
- STILPNOTIA SALICIS**  
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*. 4503
- STIMULANTS**  
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- STINGING**  
*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- STOMOXYS CALCITRANS**  
Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- STORAGE**  
The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697  
Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863  
Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868  
Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889  
Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890  
Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- STORAGE DISEASES**  
DPA for scald control. 4715
- STORAGE INJURIES**  
Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- STORED PRODUCT INSECTS**  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625



## SUBJECT INDEX

### STORED PRODUCTS

#### STORED PRODUCTS

- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. **4864**
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4867**
- #### STRAWBERRIES
- Weed control studies in strawberries. **4779**
- #### STREAMS
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. **4878**
- #### STREPTOCOCCUS
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. **4932**
- #### STREPTOMYCIN
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. **4699**
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. **4795**
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. **4932**
- #### STRIDULATION
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. **4506**
- On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (*Homoptera-Cicadina*). **4603**
- #### STRIPE RUST
- Pessimism over crop diseases. **4679**
- Wheat. **4691**
- #### SUBSTRATES
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. **4930**
- #### SUCROSE
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. **4602**
- #### SUGAR BEETS
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. **4721**
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. **4765**
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). **4766**
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4774**
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4785**
- #### SUGARCANE
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilo traea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. **4751**
- #### SUGARS
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. **4913**
- #### SULFAMOYL-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE, 2-
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. **4843**
- #### SULFATES
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. **4788**
- #### SULFONIC ACIDS
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. **4894**
- #### SULFOTEPP
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. **4891**
- #### SULFUR
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (*Odonata*). **4497**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. **4699**
- #### SULFUR DIOXIDE
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. **4913**
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. **4940**
- #### SUNFLOWERS
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. **4903**
- #### SUPPLY AND DEMAND
- The pesticide review. **4952**
- #### SURVEYS
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. **4355**
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. **4356**
- Valley centipedes (*Chilopoda, Symphyla*) from northern Kentucky. **4362**
- Ichneumonidae (*Hymenoptera*) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies *Porizontinae*, *Metopiinae* and *Diplazontinae*. **4412**
- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (*Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila*). **4418**
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. **4441**
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). **4569**
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (*Nematomorpha*). **4620**
- Chromosome numbers of some central European *Cerambycidae*. II. **4648**
- A look at the plant pest control division. **4887**
- 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. **4951**
- #### SUSCEPTIBILITY
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. **4896**
- #### SWINE
- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. **4798**
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. **4803**
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. **4804**
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. **4816**
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. **4826**
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. **4829**
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. **4843**
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. **4845**
- #### SWINE INFLUENZA
- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. **4798**
- #### SYMBIOSIS
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetozoa of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (*Homoptera Coccidae*). **4550**
- #### SYMPHYLA
- Valley centipedes (*Chilopoda, Symphyla*) from northern Kentucky. **4362**
- #### SYMPHYTA
- Four new sawflies from Sweden (*Hymenoptera, Symphyta*). **4406**
- #### SYMPTOMATOLOGY
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. **4516**
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype III. Anduze. **4560**
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. **4697**
- The viruses of the black and red currant. **4705**
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. **4767**
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. **4816**
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. **4894**
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. **4898**
- #### SYNERGISTS
- Specificity in insecticides. **4507**
- #### SYNTHESIS
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. **4508**
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. **4531**
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (*Orthoptera: Acrididae*). **4633**
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in Acheta. **4642**
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. **4673**
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. **4801**
- Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. **4832**
- Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. **4907**



- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- SYNTHETIC DIETS**  
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451  
 A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492  
 The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493  
 Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- SYNTHETIC FIBERS**  
 Notes on insect and gastropode damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- SYRPHIDAE**  
 An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- T, 2,4,5-**  
 Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- TABANIDAE**  
 Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- TABANUS**  
 Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- TABLES (DATA)**  
 The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348  
 Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352  
 Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489  
 Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521  
 Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612  
 Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621  
 Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658  
 Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662  
 Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663  
 Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669  
 The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677  
 Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703  
 The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713  
*Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723  
 Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in *Bhokri* grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- TACHINIDAE**  
 New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- TAENIA PISIFORMIS**  
 General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- TANK TRUCKS**  
 Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- TAXONOMY**  
 Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (*Asilidae*). 4363  
 Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485  
 The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- Theory of classification of the deonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physiochemical properties. 4823
- TDE**  
 Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874  
 Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876  
 An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884  
 Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889  
 Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS**  
 Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- TEMPERATURE**  
 Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508  
 Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510  
 Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515  
 An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531  
 The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569  
 Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607  
 The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608  
 The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609  
 Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646  
 Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666  
 DPA for scald control. 4715  
 Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841  
 Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844  
 The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845  
 Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863  
 On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865  
 Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TENEBRIO MOLITOR

- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. **4889**
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. **4892**
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. **4940**
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. **4947**
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. **4501**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). **4542**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. **4546**
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lep-todini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). **4411**
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. **4431**
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. **4597**
- TERMITES**
- On a collection of termites from Daman. **4369**
- Termite control in rubber plantations. **4521**
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. **4658**
- TERMITIDAE**
- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. **4574**
- TERPENES**
- Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). **4475**
- TESTES**
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. **4555**
- TESTING**
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beet (Heterodera schachtii Schm. and Meloidogyne spp.). **4766**
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. **4902**
- TETRADIFON**
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. **4441**
- TETRANYCHIDAE**
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. **4737**
- TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS**
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. **4760**

- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. **4520**
- TETRAZOLIUM 2,3,5-TRIPHENYL-2H CHLORIDE**
- The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. **4917**
- TETROPIUM VELUTINUM**
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. **4754**
- TETTIGONIDAE**
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhopidophoridae). **4590**
- The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea-Rhopidophoridae). **4643**
- THEOPHILA MANDARINA**
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. **4626**
- THEREVIDAE**
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). **4409**
- THERMOTHERAPY**
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. **4807**
- THIAZOLYL)-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-**
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). **4853**
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). **4860**
- THINNING (FRUIT)**
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. **4726**
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). **4919**
- THIRAM**
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. **4692**
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. **4726**
- THRIPIDAE**
- New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. **4414**
- Redefined concept of the genus *Synaptothrips* with redescription of two species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). **4426**
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. **4446**
- THRIPS TABACI**
- Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. **4740**
- THYMIDINE**
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). **4633**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**
- THYSANOPTERA**
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. **4446**

- TICK PARALYSIS**
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. **4849**
- TILLAGE**
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. **4664**
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. **4678**
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4773**
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4783**
- TINGIDAE**
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). **4604**
- TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA**
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. **4579**
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. **4580**
- TIPULA OLERACEA**
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. **4750**
- TIPULIDAE**
- Several discoveries of Tipulidae and Limoniidae (Dipt.) from Corsica. **4386**
- TISSUE CULTURE**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. **4546**
- Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. **4794**
- The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooylaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. **4839**
- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. **4848**
- TISSUE TRANSPLANTS**
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. **4495**
- TISSUES**
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. **4618**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. **4685**



- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- TOBACCO**  
First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704  
Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710  
Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS**  
Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- TOCOPHEROLS**  
On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- TOLERANCES**  
Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623  
Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881  
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- TOMATOES**  
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716  
Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760  
Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906  
The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- TORDON**  
Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- TORTRICIDAE**  
Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417  
The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- TOXICITY**  
Specificity in insecticides. 4507  
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- TOXICOLOGY**  
DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892  
Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894  
A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899  
An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900  
Use insecticides safely. 4901
- TOXINS**  
Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468  
Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503  
Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504  
The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551  
Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560  
New fungicide for potato blight. 4684  
Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840  
Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871  
Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885  
Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897  
Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924  
Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928  
The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- TOXOCARA CATI**  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- TOXOPLASMA GONDII**  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- TOXOPLASMOSIS**  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841  
Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- TRACHEA**  
Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- TRACTORS**  
For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICAL)**  
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- TRANSPORTATION**  
Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- TRAPS**  
Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- TREE DISEASES**  
The important forest pests of Spain. 4660  
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663  
Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- TREE INCREMENT MEASUREMENT**  
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- TREES**  
Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738  
Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- TREHALOSE**  
An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- TRIAZINE**  
Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM**  
Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM**  
Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519  
The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524  
Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565
- TRICALCIUM ARSENATE**  
Finesse in weed control. 4778
- TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE**  
Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910  
Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
- TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**  
General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- TRICHINOSIS**  
Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- TRICHIOCAMPUS IRREGULARIS**  
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- TRICHIOCAMPUS VIMINALIS**  
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- TRICHLORFON**  
The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

### TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Weeds and their control. 4782

### TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE

Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591

### TRICHOPTERA

A new species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: *Psychomyidae*) from South Africa. 4430

### TRICHURIS

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

### TRIPHENYL TIN HYDROXIDE

New fungicide for potato blight. 4684

### TRITIUM

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

### TRIZONE

Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716

### TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

### TROPICS

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868

### TROUT

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

### TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

### TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

*Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539

### TUBERCULOSIS

Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846

### TURF

Fairway disease control. 4674

### TURKEYS

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

### TURNIPS

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704

### TYPHLOCYBA CRUENTA

*Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., *Muscidae*) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., *Cicadellidae*). 4448

### TYROSINE

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of *Lepidoptera*. 4452

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, *Blattidae*). 4498

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasids. 4585

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

### ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

### UPLAND COTTON

Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

### UREA

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933

### UREDIOSPORES

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

### URINE

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

### UROMYCES PHASEOLI

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732

### VACCINES

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835

### VACCINIA VIRUS

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847

### VALINE

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599

### VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

## VEGETABLES

Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

### VEIN BANDING

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

### VENTURIA CANESCENS

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

### VENTURIA INAEQUALIS

Black spot of apple. 4700

### VEROMESSOR

Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

### VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682

### VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

### VESPIDAE

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, *Vespidae*). 4601

### VETERINARY MEDICINE

Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921

### VIBRIO COMMA

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

### VIROLOGY

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456

Virus multiplication. 4614

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

### VIRULENCE

*Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

### VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799



- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Theory of classification of the deonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physiochemical properties. 4823
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555
- Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia. 4676
- The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686
- Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in *Caricaceae* and their phytotechnical implications. 4696
- The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- VIRUS NEUTRALIZATION**
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835
- VIRUS SEROLOGY**
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- VIRUS X**
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- VIRUS Y**
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- VIRUSES**
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Virus multiplication. 4614
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794
- Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810
- Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814
- VISCERA**
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- VISION**
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- VITAMIN E**
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- VITAMINS**
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- WALSHIIDAE**
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- WATER ANALYSIS**
- Pesticides in water. Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- WATER CONSUMPTIVE USE**
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- WATER POLLUTION**
- The warble fly. 4568
- Pesticides in water. Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- WATER TREATMENT**
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- WEATHER**
- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- WEED CONTROL**
- Fairway disease control. 4674
- Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WEEDS

### WEEDS

- Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. 4917

### WEIGHTS

- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481

### WESMAELIUS

- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434

### WHEAT

- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- Wheat. 4691
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- Black stem - the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866

### WILDLIFE

- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Use insecticides safely. 4901

### WILT

- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

### WINGS (INSECTS)

- Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502

The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650

### WOOD BORERS

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

### WOOD DECAY

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

### WOOD PROPERTIES

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

### WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

### WOODPECKERS

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450

### X-RAYS

Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519

### XANTHOMONAS

Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689

### XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM

Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724

### XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA

Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719

### XENOPSYLLA CHEOPSIS

Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800

### YAMS

Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664

### YELLOW DWARF

Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679

### YELLOW

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

### ZANCLOGNATHA TENUIALIS

*Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376

### ZEARALENONE

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

### ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). 4456

### ZINC

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

### ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera, auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357

A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358

Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361

Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369

The discovery in France of the Acarina *Nematolycidae* Strenze while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372

Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373

*Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376

*Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380

New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382

Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385

Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391

A revision of the *Cosmopterigidae* of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the *Momphidae* and *Walshiidae* (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395

Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397

New species of *Meubelia* Willemsse, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae). 4400

A new genus and species of *Sciomyzidae* from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falciptratae). 4401

Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403

Systematics of the *Cryptocephalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of *Halticinae* (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

A review of darkling beetles of the tribe *Lepodini* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411

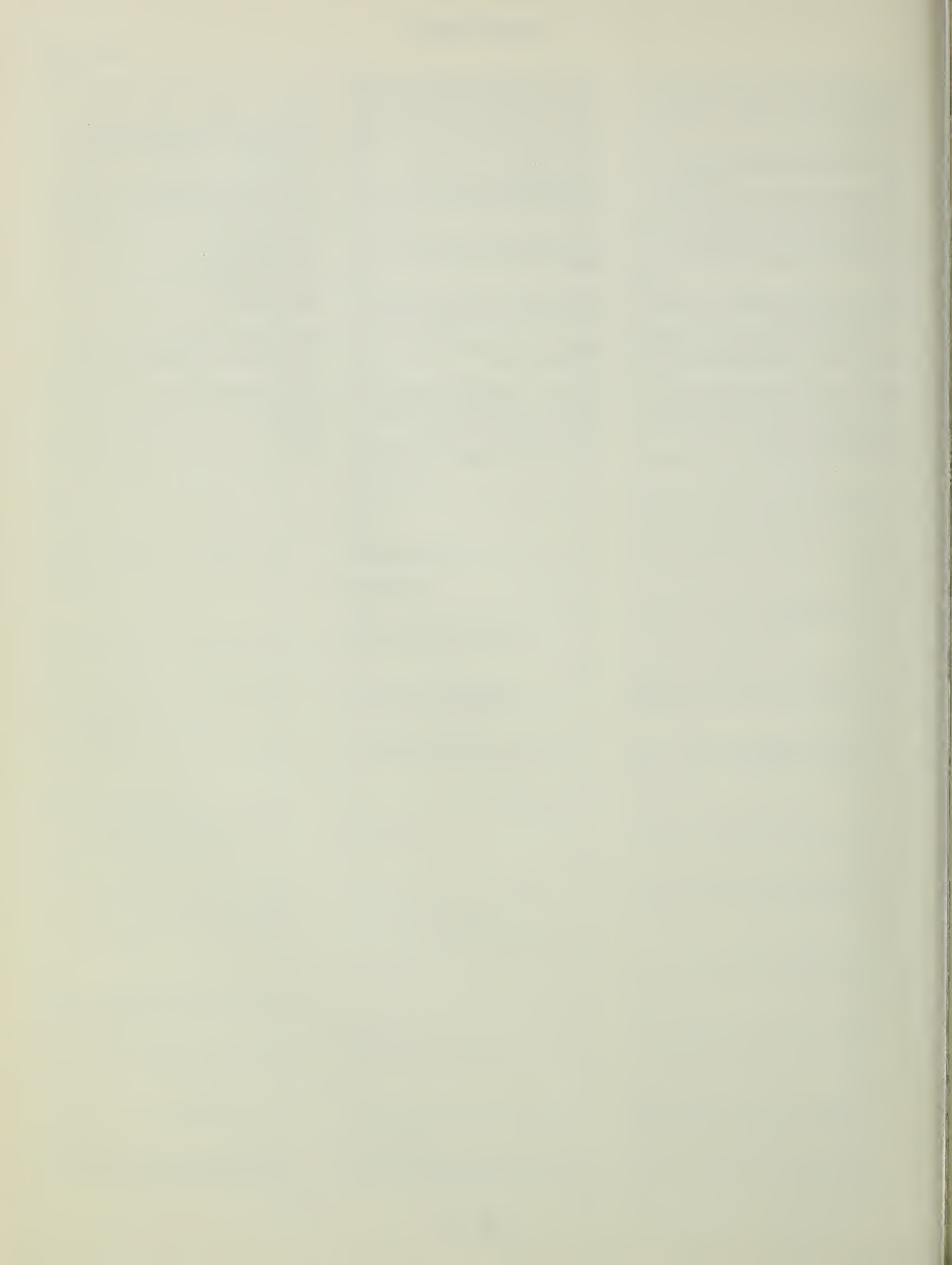
*Ichneumonidae* (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies *Porizontinae*, *Metopiinae* and *Diplazontinae*. 4412

New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the *Helodidae* family. IX. 4416



- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, *Drosophila*). 4418
- Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Nar-raga tessularia ilia* Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the car tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *McInesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozia erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- ZOOSPORES**  
 Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subdariffae*. 4666







## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abraham, E V**  
Office of Assistant Entomologist, Hill Crops,  
Kodaikanal., India 4735
- Acosta, J C M**  
Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of  
Agronomy 4736
- Agrawal, S C**  
Wheat Research Station, Powarkheda, India  
4680
- Alghisi, P**  
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
4681
- Alikhan, M A**  
Laurentian Univ., Sudbury, Ontario; Dept. of  
Biology 4447
- Allen, A A**  
63 Blackheath Park, S. E. 4354
- Allen, A A**  
63 Blackheath Park, London 4448
- Allen, A A**  
63 Blackheath Park, S. E. 4449
- Allred, D M**  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah 4355
- Allred, D M**  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah 4356
- Amor, R**  
Keith Turnbull Research Station, Krankston, Aus-  
tralia; Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction  
Board. 4770
- Anderson, J M**  
Canada Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brun-  
swick; Fisheries Research Board 4892
- Anufriev, G A**  
Gorky State Univ., USSR 4357
- Arai, N**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku,  
Tokyo, Japan 4451
- Arcos-Teran, L**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West  
Germany 4627
- Ashlock, P D**  
B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 4359
- Askew, R R**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 4360
- Asshauer, E**  
Bernhard-Nocht inst. fur schiffs und Tropen-  
krankh., Hamburg, West Germany 4853
- Atanasiu, P**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de la Rage  
4793
- Auber, J**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris., France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique  
appliquee a la; Biologie 4452
- Auber, J**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris., France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique  
appliquee a la; Biologie 4453
- Auclair, J E**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.,  
Jouy-en-Josas, France 4868
- Avidov, Z**  
The Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of  
Agriculture 4454
- Aynaud, J M**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Grignon., France; Station de Virologie et Immu-  
nologie 4794
- Bagda, H**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Botany Dept. 4903
- Balasubramanian, A S**  
Christian Medical Coll. Hospital, Vellore, India;  
Neurochemistry Lab. 4788
- Ballinger, A**  
Cotton Farming and Supplemental Crops, 3637  
Park Avenue., Memphis, Tenn. 38111 4963
- Banham, F L**  
Canada Agriculture, Summerville, British Colum-  
bia; Reseach Station 4740
- Barbier, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de  
Biologie animale 4455
- Barendse, G W M**  
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands 4904
- Barnard, C O**  
Western Agricultural Chemicals Association, Sacra-  
mento, Calif 4873
- Bartels, P C**  
Arizona Univ., Tucson; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences 4685
- Bartos, S**  
Reseach Inst. of Veterinary Medicine, Brno,  
Czechoslovakia 4795
- Baseman, J B**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of  
Microbiology 4796
- Baseman, J B**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of  
Microbiology 4797
- Bassler, R**  
Friederich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Inst.  
fur Acker-und Pflanzenbau 4771
- Basu, S K**  
University Coll. of Science and Technology, Cal-  
cutta 9., India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4922
- Bazin, J C**  
Laboratoire de Parasitologie, Paris, France 4854
- Bedford, E C G**  
Care Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg, South  
Africa 4741
- Behrendt, S**  
Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstation, Limburger-  
hof, West; Germany 4772
- Beirne, B P**  
Canada Department of Agriculture, Box 367, Bel-  
leville, Ont.; Research Institute 4742
- Benz, G**  
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,  
Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst. 4456
- Benza, J C**  
Agrarian Univ., La Molina, Peru 4653
- Berendes, H D**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West  
Germany 4628
- Bergerard, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 4457
- Bird, F T**  
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault-Ste-Marie,  
Ontario., Canada; Dept. of Forestry 4458
- Bitsch, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'En-  
tomologie 4459
- Blandford, T B**  
Veterinary Investigation Service 4798
- Blum, M S**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 4460
- Bongiovanni, G C**  
Associazione Nazionale Bieticultori; Ufficio  
Fitosanitario 4766
- Bonnemaison, L**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Versailles., France; Station Centrale de Zoologie  
agricole 4461
- Borle, M N**  
College of Agriculture, Poona-5, India 4893
- Bostwick, D C**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4923
- Boudreaux, H B**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of En-  
tomology 4462
- Bouley, J P**  
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg, France; Lab. des  
virus des Plantes 4686
- Bournier, A**  
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 4463
- Boyd, J B**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics 4629
- Bradford, A**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pa.; Pesticide  
Research Labs. 4874
- Branson, B A**  
Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond; Dept. of  
Biology 4362
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Muscum, Great Britain; Dept. of En-  
tomology 4363
- Brousse-Gaury, P**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etrcs Organises,  
Paris., France 4464
- Brown, C L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;  
Animal Health Div. 4799
- Brown, V M**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Dept. of Zoology 4894
- Bruce, V G**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 4465
- Brunson, M H**  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Div. 4466
- Brygoo, E R**  
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar, Tananarive 4800
- Buchwalder, R**  
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur  
Parasitologie und Veterinarmedizinische Zoologie  
4855
- Buffet, M**  
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Ex-  
oti; Ques, Bebedjia, Chad 4654
- Bugg Jr., J C**  
Public Health Service, Dauphin Island, Ala.; Gulf  
Coast Marine Health Sciences Lab. 4875
- Bugiani, A**  
Geigy S. A., Basel, Switzerland; Service du  
Developpement Technique 4655
- Burgerjon, A**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Versailles., France; Station de Recherches de Lutte  
biologique et de; Biocenotique 4468
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere, Versailles, France;  
Laboratoire de Biocenotique et de Lutte  
Biologique 4924



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

### Burges, H D

#### Burges, H D

Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England;  
Pest Infestation Lab.

4864

#### Burgoyne, W E

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering

4944

#### Busselet, M

Centre de Biologie cellulaire, Clermont-Ferrand, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4469

#### Buttiker, W

CIBA Ltd., Switzerland

4365

#### Buys, C

Etablissements Barbaret, La Londe, France; Lab. de Physiologie Vegetale

4656

#### Calvo, J M

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

4801

#### Campbell, C H

Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.

4802

#### Campbell, R L

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology

4743

#### Cantacuzene, A M

Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Biologie animale, C

4470

#### Capener, A L

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

4366

#### Capener, A L

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

4367

#### Capener, A L

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

4368

#### Carlson, W

Illinois Univ., Urbana 61801; Agricultural Experiment Station

4964

#### Cassagnau, P

Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4630

#### Cassidy, D R

Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div.

4803

#### Cassidy, D R

Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div.

4804

#### Cassier, P

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France

4471

#### Cassier, P

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.; France

4472

#### Catlin, P B

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pomology

4687

#### Cazal, M

Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4473

#### Cazal, M

Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4474

#### Censi, G

Societa Americana Prodotti Antiparassitari, Rome, Italy

4945

#### Chakravorty, A K

Bose Inst., Calcutta 9, India; Radiochemical Lab.

4925

#### Chan, H

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Div. of Biology

4805

#### Chararas, C

Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4475

#### Chararas, C

Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4476

#### Chari, M S

Institute of Agriculture, Anand, India

4477

#### Chatterjee, P N

Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Uttar Pradesh, India; Branch of Forest Entomology

4369

#### Chattopadhyay, S B

Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology

4657

#### Chattopadhyay, S B

Central Potato Research Inst., Patna, India

4688

#### Chudnoff, M

Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, P. R.

4658

#### Cmelik, S H W

University Coll., Salisbury, Rhodesia; Dept. of Biochemistry

4478

#### Coates, T J

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

4370

#### Coates, T J

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

4371

#### Coineau, Y

Laboratoire Arago, Banuyls-sur-Mer, France

4372

#### Corbiere, G

Institut de Neurophysiologie et Psychophysiologie.; Marseille, France; Dept. du Comportement animal

4479

#### Costa, M V da

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Bellevue., France; Centre de Recherches sur la Nutrition

4480

#### Costantino, R F

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Biology

4481

#### Courtois, J E

Faculte de Pharmacie, Paris, France; Lab. de Chimie Biologique

4482

#### Cramer, R

Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Inst. du Radium, Biologie

4806

#### Crouse, H V

Florida State Univ., Tallahassee; Inst. of Molecular Biophysics

4631

#### Crouzel, I S

Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria (INTA); Villa Udaondo-Castelar, Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Patologia Vegetal

4483

#### Culley, D D

Mississippi State Univ., State Coll., Miss.

4876

#### D'Arces, J

Ecole Nationale Superieure Agronomique

4789

#### D'At de Saint-Foulic, J

Compagnie d'Amenagement des Landes et de Gascogne.; France; Service des Etudes d'hydraulique

4659

#### Dalmacio, S C

Philippines Univ., Manila; Dept. of Plant Pathology

4689

#### Damico, J N

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry

4926

#### Damoiseau, R

Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.; Brussels

4373

#### Damoiseau, R

Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.; Brussels

4374

#### Davis, E J

Kansas State Board Of Agriculture Lab.; Topeka

4895

#### Day, J W

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill; Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering

4896

#### Day, M F

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology

4484

#### De Barjac, H

Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Vaccins

4485

#### de Proce, J M

I. N. A., France

4787

#### Dennhofer, L

Johannes Gutenberg-Univ., Mainz, West Germany; Inst. fur Genetik

4632

#### Deshmukh, K

Haffkine Inst., Parel, Bombay 12, India

4927

#### Di Mattei, P

Rome Univ., Italy; Istituto di Farmacologia Medica

4877

#### Diaz, M O

Instituto de Investigacion de Ciencias Biologicas.; Montevideo, Uruguay; Dept. Of Cytogenetics

4633

#### Dimond, J B

Maine Univ., Orono; Dept. of Entomology

4878

#### Domanska, H

Agricultural Academy, Warsaw, Poland; Faculty of Plant Cultivation

4773

#### Dostal, H C

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticulture

4906

#### Douault, P

Station de Recherches sur l'Abeille et les Insectes; Sociaux, Bures-sur-Yvette, France

4486

#### Drebbel, M L

Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa

4375

#### Drees, H

Bad Godesberg, West Germany

4897

#### Duben, Z

Central State Veterinary Inst., Prague, Czechoslovakia

4807

#### Dufay, C

Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Lab. de Zoologie generale

4487

#### Dufay, Cl

Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie

4376

#### Dufay, Cl.

Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale

4377

#### Duggan, R E

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington.; D. C.; Food and Drug Administration

4880

#### Dunkle, L D

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Botany

4907



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hirose, Y

- Dyte, C E**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England;  
Pest Infestation Lab. 4378
- Eichhorn, O**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control,  
Delemont, Switz; Erland; European Station 4660
- Eichler, W**  
Kleinmachnow, Klausenerstrasse 11, East Ger-  
many 4790
- Einstein, E R**  
California Univ. School of Medicine, San Fran-  
cisco; Dept. of Neurology 4808
- El-Tahtaoui, M M**  
Institute for Scientific Research in Plant Protection  
of; the Ukraine, USSR. 4488
- Eppley, R M**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4928
- Ermisch, K**  
Leipzig, Marehenwiese 47, West Germany 4380
- Euzeby, J**  
Ecole Veterinaire, Lyon, France; Lab. de  
Parasitologie 4809
- Evans, D E**  
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya 4744
- Faber, F L**  
Economic Research Service, Washington D. C.;  
Marketing Economics Div. 4954
- Fassatiova, O**  
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoflavakia; Dept. of  
Botany 4690
- Faye, P**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Paris.; France; Lab. de Recherches 4810
- Fedorintchik, N S**  
Institut for Plant Protection, Leningrad, SUUR 4489
- Fedoseyeva, L I**  
Moseow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 4381
- Fender, K M**  
Linfield Research Inst., McMinnville, Oreg. 4382
- Ferguson, D L**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Coll. of Agriculture and  
Home Economics 4856
- Feyerabend, G**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
senschaften.; Berlin, East Germany; Biologische  
Zentralstelle 4774
- Field, G**  
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology-Entomology 4383
- Fischer, M**  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria 4384
- Fischer, M**  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria;  
Zoologische Abteilung 4385
- Foulk, J D**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology 4490
- Fourche, J**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.; Vil-  
leurbanne, France; Section de Biologie generale et  
appliquee 4491
- Franz, J M**  
Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung;  
Kranichsteiner Strasse 62, Darmstadt, West Ger-  
many 4661
- Frear, D E H**  
Pennsylvania State University, State College 4929
- French, R A**  
D. S. I. R., Christchurch, New Zealand 4866
- Frenkel, J K**  
Kansas Univ. School of Medicine, Kansas City;  
Dept. of Pathology and Oncology 4811
- Fristrom, D**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Genetics 4634
- Fukuda, T**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku,  
Tokyo, Japan 4492
- Fukuda, T**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku,  
Tokyo, Japan 4493
- Garibaldi, A**  
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 4692
- Gaspar, T**  
Liege Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie generale 4908
- Gaumont, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Reims, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 4494
- Gautier, J Y**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab.  
d'Ethologie 4495
- Gazzolo, L**  
Unite de Virology, Lyon, France 4812
- Getsova, A B**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological  
Inst. 4497
- Gharagozlou, I D**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.;  
France 4498
- Giliomee, J H**  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of En-  
tomology 4387
- Gimesi, A**  
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, budapest, Hun-  
gary 4775
- Giroud, P**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Rickett-  
sioses 4813
- Glotoff, N V**  
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of  
Medical; Sciences, Obninsk; Inst. of Medical  
Radiology 4635
- Goncalves, J R**  
Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentacao  
Agropecuarias do; Norte, Belem, Para, Brazil 4693
- Gopal, R**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi-12,  
India; Div. of Agronomy 4776
- Gorhe, D**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.;  
Yvelines, France; Station de Recherches de  
Virologie et d'Immunologie 4814
- Gose, K**  
Gojo Senior High School 4955
- Gotwald, W H**  
Utica Coll. of Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of  
Biology 4499
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de  
Biologie cellulaire 4500
- Grandison, G S**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div. 4767
- Granzien, C K**  
Queensland Dept. Primary Industries, Yeerong-  
pilly, Australia; Animal Research Institute 4815
- Grassman, A**  
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Physiologisch-  
Chemisches Inst. 4501
- Gray, P H H**  
Digby, R. R. 2, Nova Scotia 4502
- Gressitt, J L**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 4388
- Grigorova, R**  
Forestry Institute, Sofia, Bularia 4503
- Grogan, R G**  
California Univ., davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4694
- Grossman, A I**  
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of  
Seiences.; Moscow; Inst. of General Genetics 4636
- Guilhon, J**  
Ecole nationale veterinaire, Alfort, France; Lab. de  
Parasitologie 4857
- Gupta, O P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, In-  
dia; Div. of Agronomy 4777
- Gupta, S K**  
National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (Punjab),  
India 4791
- Hackman, W**  
Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland 4389
- Hall, T F**  
Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala.;  
Reservoir Ecology Branch 4504
- Haque, H**  
Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarant-  
ine.; Karachi, Pakistan; Radio Isotope and Radia-  
tion Lab. 4505
- Harbo, J R**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 4745
- Harden, F J**  
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture and Food, Ridgetown,  
Canada 4816
- Harman, D M**  
Maryland Univ., LaVale; Natural Resources Inst. 4506
- Harz, K**  
Munich, Hermann-Lons-Str. 15, West Germany 4390
- Hasegawa, K**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Sericultural Lab. 4508
- Hazrati, A**  
Near East Animal Health Inst., Teheran, Iran; Razi  
Serum and Vaccine Inst. 4817
- Hedqvist, K J**  
Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm 4391
- Heinrich, G H**  
Dryden, Maine 4392
- Herbulot, C**  
Paris, France 4393
- Herreng, F**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Biologie cellulaire III 4509
- Herter, K**  
Berlin, Wrangelstrasse 5, West Germany 4510
- Hewitt, G M**  
East Anglia Univ., Norwich, England; School of  
Biological Sciences 4638
- Heyrovsky, L**  
Prague, Czechoslovakia 4394
- Hirose, Y**  
Konan Univ., Kobe, Japan; Dept. of Biology 4639



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

### Hodges, R W

#### Hodges, R W

Agricultural Research Service, Washington 25, D. C.; Entomology Research Div. 4395

#### Hodgson, C J

Wye Coll., Kent, England 4396

#### Hodgson, E

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology 4511

#### Hoffee, P A

Pittsburgh Univ., Pa.; Dept. of Microbiology 4818

#### Hoffmann, J A

Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 4512

#### Hollande, A

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris; France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique 4513

#### Horne, W

Texas A and M Univ., College Station 4695

#### Horovitz, S

Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4696

#### Howell, G S

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Horticultural Science 4514

#### Humphreys, J G

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 4397

#### Hunnus, W

Bayerische Landessaatzuchtanstalt, Weihenstephan, West; Germany 4697

#### Hurpin, B

Laboratoire de Lutte Biologique et de Bioceotique; La Miniere, par Versailles, France 4515

#### Hurtig, H

Canada Dept. of Agriculture 4956

#### Hussain, M Z

West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore 4858

#### Huxley, P A

Coffee Research Foundation, Nairobi, Kenya 4698

#### Ishaque, M

Central Jute Research Inst., Tejgaon, Dacca, Pakistan 4516

#### Iswaran, V

Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India; Division of Microbiology 4662

#### Ito, T

Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 4517

#### Ito, T

Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 4518

#### Jafri, R H

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Insect Pathology Lab. 4519

#### Jalil, M

Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology 4520

#### Janson, B F

Ohio State Univ., Columbus 4699

#### Jarolmen, H

American Cyanimid Co., Princeton, N. J.; Agricultural Div. 4819

#### Jayarathnam, K

India Rubber Research Inst., Kottayam-9, Kerala State; Pathology Div. 4521

#### Jenkins, P T

Victorian Plant Research Inst., Australia 4700

#### John, B

Birmingham Univ., England; Dept. genetics 4640

#### Johnson, C

Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 4398

#### Johnson, C

Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 4399

#### Joly, P

Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 4522

#### Jonard, G

Laboratoire des Virus de Plantes, Strasbourg, France 4701

#### Judd, W W

Western Ontario University, London, Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 4651

#### Kafatos, F C

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs. 4523

#### Kalich, J

Institut of Animal Hygiene, Munich, West Germany 4820

#### Kapoor, N K

Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4930

#### Keat, R

Glasgow Univ., England; Chemistry Dept. 4931

#### Keep, E

East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent, England 4746

#### Kelly, R J

The Swiubb Inst. for Medical Research, New Brunswick, N. J. 4524

#### Kernohan, E A

Sydney Univ., Australia; Dairy Research Foundation 4821

#### Kerr, C F

Chipman Chemical Co., Inc., Kalamazoo, Mich. 4778

#### Kevan, D K McE

McGill Univ., Canada; Dept. of Entomology And Lyman Entomol. Museum 4400

#### Khan, A A

Lucknow Univ., India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4910

#### Kidwai, A M

Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4792

#### Klement, Z

Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hungary 4525

#### Klimov, A N

Research Inst. of Antibiotics, Leningrad, USSR 4932

#### Knerer, G

Toronto Univ.; Lab. d'Evolution des Etres Organises 4526

#### Knerer, G

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Marseille; France; Station Biologique des Eyzies 4527

#### Knerer, G

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris; France 4528

#### Knerer, G

Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 4529

#### Knight, H H

Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology, Ames; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4530

#### Knutson, L V

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 4401

#### Kobayashi, M

Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 4531

#### Korcz, A

Katedra Entomologii WSR, Poznan, Poland 4532

#### Kormileu, N A

Brooklyn, New York 4533

#### Koslinska, M

Instytut Sadownictwa, Dsierniewice, Poland 4534

#### Kovats, I T

Technical Sciences Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Food Chemistry 4865

#### Kovoor, J

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris; France 4535

#### Krishnapillai, V

Monash Univ., Clayton, Australia; Faculty of Science 4822

#### Kunze, L

Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Heidelberg, West Germany; Inst. fur Obstkrankheiten 4702

#### Kurian, N J

College of Agriculture, Poona, India; Plant Pathological Lab. 4703

#### Kurstak, E

Montreal Univ.; Dept. de Microbiologie et Immunologie 4823

#### Kurstak, E S

I. N. R. A., La Miniere par Versailles, France; Laboratoire de Biococtique et de Lutte Biologique 4537

#### Kurtz-Fritsch, C

Laboratoire des Virus des Plantes, Strasbourg, France 4704

#### Kury, C R

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Conservation 4883

#### Laan, P A van der

Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. voor toegepaste Entomologie 4867

#### Lammers, D H R

Bladluisonderzoek Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor; Toegepastnatuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Bennekom 4402

#### Lamy, M

Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 4538

#### Landschutz, Chr

Max-Planck-Inst. fur Immunbiology, Freiburg, West Germany; Forschergruppe Praventivmedizin 4824

#### Lange, A H

California Univ., Riverside 4779

#### Lange, A H

California Univ., Riverside 4780

#### Langridge, D F

Department of Agriculture, Ferntree Gully, Victoria; Australia; Apicultural Research Unit 4539

#### Lantin, B

Station de Recherches d'Arboriculture Fruitiere, Angers; France 4705

#### Lauge, G

Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Labs. de Zoologie et d'Entomologie 4540

#### Laverdure, A M

Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4541



BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Mukherjee, N

- Laverdure, A M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4542
- Laville, E**  
Faculte des Sciences d'Orsay, Essonne, France; Lab. de Biologie experimentale 4706
- Le Berre, J R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 4543
- Le Berre, J R**  
Centre National de la Recherche Agronomique, Orsay, France; Laboratoire d'entomologie 4544
- Le Goff, L**  
Institute Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Photomicrographie et Oncologie Vegetale 4911
- Lecadet, M-M**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Polyosides 4933
- Leclercq, M**  
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie 4403
- Lee, S**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics 4912
- Legner, E F**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control 4545
- Lehner, P N**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Utah Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit 4884
- Lender, T**  
Faculte de Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4546
- Leonide, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Marseille-Saint-Charles, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4547
- Ler, P A**  
Alma-Ata Univ., USSR 4548
- Leroy, Y**  
Laboratoire de Biologie Animale A. Paris, France 4404
- Lesse, H de**  
Paris, France 4405
- Lightle, P C**  
New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque 4663
- Lim, H**  
McGill Univ., Ste Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec, Canada; Dept. of Entomology 4641
- Lima-de-Faria, A**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Molecular Cytogenetics Lab. 4642
- Lindqvist, E**  
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland 4406
- Lindroth, C H**  
Lund University, Lund, Sweden; Zoological Institute 4407
- Linn, J D**  
Wildlife Investigations Lab., Sacramento, Calif.; Dept. of Fish and Game 4885
- Lopatín, I K**  
Tadzhik State Univ., Dushange, USSR 4408
- Louis, C**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4550
- Lyneborg, L**  
Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark 4409
- Lysenko, O**  
Institute of Entomology, CSAV, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept9 of Insect Pathology 4551
- Macfadyen, A**  
The New Univ. of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland; School of Biological and Environmental Sciences 4552
- Mackauer, M J P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Institute 4350
- Madar, J**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague 4410
- Madsen, H F**  
Canada Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station 4553
- Maillard, Y P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Nantes, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4554
- Maillet, P L**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Labs. de Biologie cellulaire et generale 4555
- Maillet, P L**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes-Beaulieu, France; Lab. de Biologie cellulaire 4556
- Manigault, P**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Photomicrographie et Oncologie vegetale 4707
- Manson, G F**  
Department of Agriculture, Chatham, Ontario, Canada; Entomology Lab. 4557
- Marcus, A**  
Institute for Cancer Research, Philadelphia, Pa. 4708
- Maria, M de**  
Minas Gerais Federal Univ., Brazil; Inst. de Biologia 4558
- Marikovskiy, P I**  
Alma-Ata, Kazakh SSR 4559
- Martin, F W**  
Agricultural Research Services; Crops Research Div. 4664
- Marty, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4561
- Marty, R**  
Station biologique du lac d'Oredon, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4562
- Mason, R W**  
Department of Agriculture, Launceston South, Tasmania; Mount Pleasant Lab. 4825
- Mattingly, E**  
Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn; Biology Div. 4563
- Matuszewski, B**  
Warsaw Univ., Poland; Dept. of Cytology 4564
- Mayr, A**  
Ludwig-Maximilian-Univ., Munich, West Germany; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie und Infektionskrankheiten der; Tiere 4826
- McDonald, D J**  
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.; Dept. of Biology 4565
- McVicar, J W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 4827
- Medvedev, G S**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 4411
- Meiffren, M**  
Office de la Recherche scientifique et technique; outre-mer, Bondy, France 4709
- Mesa, A**  
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of Genetics 4643
- Michel, M F**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Parasitologie vegetale 4566
- Miczulski, B**  
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Lublin, Poland 4567
- Miczynski, K A**  
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair OF Botany 4710
- Mielke, J L**  
Forest Service, Logan, Utah; Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 4711
- Miller, C W**  
Department of the Interior, Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, Florida; Biological Lab. 4871
- Mills, P A**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4934
- Milne, D L**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nelspruit, South Africa 4768
- Minshall, G W**  
Idaho State Univ., Pocatello; Dept. of Biology 4569
- Mitrovic, V V**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Dept. of Zoology 4898
- Miya, K**  
Iwate Univ., Morioka, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 4570
- Momoi, S**  
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 4412
- Montegut, J**  
E. N. S. H., Versailles, France 4712
- Moore, N W**  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon, England 4899
- Moore, R F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Florence, S. C.; Entomology Research Div. 4571
- Moran, V C**  
Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4749
- Moreau, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 4572
- Mori, K**  
Tokyo Univ., Bunkyo-ku, Japan; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 4935
- Morita, M**  
Tottori Univ., Japan; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 4829
- Mortimer, P H**  
Ruakura Animal Research Station, Hamilton, New Zealand 4830
- Moucha, J**  
National Museum, Praha, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology 4413
- Mound, L A**  
British Museum (Natural History), England 4414
- Mukherjee, N**  
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore, West Bengal, India 4666



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

### Mukhopadhyay, S

- Mukhopadhyay, S**  
Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4667
- Munting, J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4415
- Nakasone, H Y**  
Hawaii Univ.; Dept. of Horticulture 4668
- Narayanan, R**  
National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (Punjab), India 4831
- Nasir, M M R**  
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4936
- Nicolas, G**  
C. S. I. C., Salamanca, Spain; Inst. de Orientacion y Asistencia Tecnica del Oeste 4669
- Niculescu, E V**  
Bucharest, Rumania 4573
- Noirot, C**  
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4574
- Nordau, C G**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Societe de Pathologie exotique 4575
- Nur, U**  
Rochester Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Biology 4644
- Odenine, K**  
Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, West Germany; Zoologischen Forschungsstelle 4859
- Ohki, M**  
Oshka Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 4832
- Okada, T**  
Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 4418
- Oldfield, J F T**  
British Sugar Corp. Ltd., Colney, Norwich, England; Research Labs. 4913
- Osborn, A W**  
Colonial Sugar Refining Research Lab., Roseville, New South; Wales, Australia 4576
- Paarmann, W**  
Koln Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 4577
- Pahle, A**  
Instituto de Fitotecnia, Castelar, Argentina 4713
- Papillon, M**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris, France 4578
- Parant, M**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Chimiotherapie experimentale 4833
- Patino C, H**  
International Confederation of Agriculture 4714
- Patzold, C**  
Braunschweig, West Germany 4781
- Perrotta, G**  
Catania Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 4716
- Picco, D**  
Osservatorio Malattie delle Piante, Pavia, Italy 4914
- Pierrard, G**  
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques; Ques, Bambari, Central African Republic; Station Centrale 4671
- Pihan, J C**  
Institut de Zoologie, Nancy, France 4579
- Pihan, J C**  
Laboratoire de Zoologie, Nancy, France 4580
- Pintera, A**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4420
- Planel, H**  
Faculte de Medecine, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Histologie 4581
- Planel, H**  
Faculte de Medecine, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Histologie 4582
- Pollack, J D**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Depts. of Medical Microbiology and Pediatrics 4834
- Ponchet, J**  
I. N. R. A., Antibes, France; Station de Botanique et de Pathologie Vegetale 4672
- Porter, M L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4937
- Povolny, D**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Biological Inst. 4421
- Powell, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley 4583
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 4422
- Printz, P**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des Virus 4584
- Provost, A**  
Laboratoire de Recherches veterinaires de Farcha.; Fort-Lamy, Chad 4835
- Purkayastha, R P**  
Calcutta Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 4718
- Puthz, V**  
Limnologische Flussstation, Schlitz Hessen, West Germany 4423
- Raabe, M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4585
- Rabb, R L**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh 4586
- Rad, C S**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Bapatla, India 4751
- Rahn, R**  
Ecole Nationale Agronomique, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4587
- Ramamurty, P S**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Benares, India; Dept. of Zoology 4588
- Ramanathamam, M**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Plant Pathology 4752
- Rangaswamy, S V**  
S. V. Rangaswamy and Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore-2, India 4782
- Reinhard, F**  
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Chirurgische Veterinarklinik 4836
- Remadevi, L**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Plant Pathology 4719
- Reuter, G**  
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Lebensmittelhygiene 4869
- Rhoads, W A**  
California Univ., Los Angeles 4916
- Rich, G B**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British Columbia; Research Station 4424
- Richards, P A**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology 4589
- Rieder, G**  
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutz 4917
- Ringham, C K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4900
- Rohfritsch, O**  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Inst. de Botanique 4753
- Roselle, R E**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Coll. of Agriculture and Home Economics 4901
- Ross, D A**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada.; Vernon, British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4425
- Ross, D A**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon.; British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4754
- Russ, K**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4755
- Russell, F**  
Buckeye Sugar, Inc., Ottawa, Ohio 4721
- Sahu, B N**  
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Tech., Bhubaneswar, India 4722
- Sakimura, K**  
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii 4426
- Sakouhi-Cousin, M**  
Service Veterinaire du Ministere de l'Agriculture.; Maisons-Alfort, France; Lar. de Controle et de Recherches Veterinaires 4837
- Salem, H H**  
Mosul Univ., Iraq; Faculty of Medicine 4860
- Saltet, P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4590
- Samsinak, K**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Entomopathology 4427
- Samuelson, G A**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology 4428
- Samy, T S A**  
Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore 12, India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4838
- Sanchez, G**  
New Mexico Tech., Socorro; Dept. of Biology 4839
- Sandner, H**  
Ecological Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Lab. for Biological Control 4591
- Santos, J H R dos**  
Federal Univ. do Ceara, Fortaleza, Brazil; Escola de Agronomia 4756
- Sarlet, L G**  
Ensilval, France 4429
- Sassa, T**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 4673
- Satpathy, J M**  
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar.; India 4757



- Schaffner, J C**  
Texas A and M University, College Station; Texas Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology  
4592
- Schapitz, F**  
Wissenschaftlich-Technisches Zentrum Pflanzenschutz- und; Schadlingsbekämpfungsmittel, Magdeburg, East Germany  
4957
- Scheie, P O**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Biophysics  
4593
- Schnathorst, W C**  
California Univ., Davis; Experiment Station  
4724
- Schoeller-Raccaud, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Insectes  
4594
- Scobee, R E**  
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
4674
- Scoguamiglio, A**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Pescara, Italy  
4769
- Scorza, J V**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept. de Microbiologia y Parasitologia  
4595
- Scorza, J V**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept. de Microbiologia y Parasitologia  
4596
- Scott, K M F**  
National Inst. for Water Research, Grahamstown, South; Africa  
4430
- Scullen, H A**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Entomology Dept.  
4597
- Seal, W L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Plant Pest Control Div.  
4886
- Seffner, W**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Veterinarpathologisches Inst.  
4840
- Sharpe, D N**  
Institut Po Zernovom i Tekhicheskim Kul'turam, Fundulya.; Rumania  
4783
- Sharplin, J**  
Alberta Univ., Canada; Dept. of Entomology  
4352
- Sheffield, H G**  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases.; Bethesda, Md.  
4841
- Sheikh, S A**  
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore  
4842
- Shepherd, D R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md; Plant Pest Control Div.  
4887
- Sherman, K C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames Iowa; Animal Health Div.  
4861
- Shimizu, K**  
Obihiro Zootechnical Univ., Hokkaido, Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Microbiology  
4843
- Shubeck, P P**  
Montclair State Coll., N. J.; Dept. of Biology  
4598
- Shyamala, M B**  
Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore; Fermentation Technology Lab.  
4599
- Simmonds, F J**  
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Bermuda  
4786
- Singh, A P**  
Government Agricultural Coll., Kanpura, India  
4918
- Skopin, N G**  
Kazakh Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Alma-Ata, USSR  
4431
- Smirnoff, W A**  
Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec, Canada  
4600
- Smirnoff, W A**  
Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec, Canada  
4758
- Smisson, E E**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Medicinal Chemistry  
4645
- Smith, G E**  
Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala. 35660; Div. of Health and Safety  
4888
- Sood, S K**  
20613 RT Vijay Nagar, Hyderabad, India  
4919
- Spencer, D A**  
National Agricultural Chemicals Association, Wash., D. C.  
4889
- Srivastava, V K**  
College of Agriculture, Jobner (Rajasthan), India  
4759
- Stoloff, L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
4938
- Stoner, A K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
4760
- Strambi, A**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Marseille.; France; Comportement animal  
4601
- Strong, F E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology  
4602
- Strubing, H**  
Berlin, Konigin Luise-Str. 1-3, West Germany  
4603
- Sturgess, B T**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomology  
4432
- Stusak, J M**  
Agricultural Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Forest Protection and Zoology  
4604
- Subrahmanyam, D**  
National Inst. of Communicable Diseases, Delhi G, India; Div. of Biochemistry  
4939
- Sugden, B A**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon.; British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab.  
4433
- Supperer, R**  
Institut fur Parasitologie und Allgemeine Zoologie der; Tierarztlichen Hochschule, Wien  
4851
- Swihart, S L**  
State University College, Fredonia, N. Y.; Dept of Biology  
4605
- Tai, P C**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Bacteriology  
4844
- Tailliez, R**  
Faculte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Lille, France; Lab. de Parasitologie  
4862
- Tamarina, N A**  
Lomonosov Univ., Moscow, USSR; Dept. of Soil Biology  
4606
- Tanada, Y**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology  
4607
- Tanaka, Y**  
National Inst. of Genetics, Misima, Shizuoka-ken, Japan  
4646
- Tazima, Y**  
National Inst. of Genetics, Misima, Japan  
4647
- Teppner, H**  
Graz, Leechgasse 30, Austria  
4648
- Thanh-Xuan, N**  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Entomologie  
4608
- Thibaud, J M**  
Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale du Museum, Brunoy, France  
4609
- Thien, L B**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Botany  
4675
- Tolkmath, M**  
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.; Edgar C. Britton Research Lab.  
4902
- Torres, R**  
Centro National de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Palmira.; Columbia  
4676
- Touzeau, J**  
Protection des Vegetaux, Bordeaux, France  
4761
- Traut, W**  
Saarlandes Univ., Saarbrucken, West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
4649
- Turian, G**  
Geneve Univ., Switzerland; Institute de Botanique generale  
4610
- Van Den Berg, E**  
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Pretoria.; South Africa  
4611
- Van Heerden, A**  
Division of Veterinary Services, Pretoria, South Africa; Tuberculosis Control Section  
4846
- Vandercook, C E**  
Fruit and Vegetable Chemistry Lab., 263 South Chester; Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91106  
4940
- Vankova, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Na cvicisti 2, Prague 6; Entomological Institute  
4612
- Vasiljevic, L**  
Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade (zemun), Yugo; Slavia; Lab. for Biological Control  
4613
- Vasiljevic, L**  
Plant Protection Inst., Zemun, Yugoslavia; Biological Control Lab.,  
4614
- Vecht, J van der**  
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Systematic Zoology  
4435
- Vieuchange, J**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Virus  
4847
- Viggiani, G**  
Istituto e Laboratorio di Entomologia agraria, Portici.; Italia  
4615
- Vigier, P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Inst. du Radium, Biologie  
4848
- Vilasini, G**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Botany  
4920
- Vir, D**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
4727
- Visalakshi, A**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Entomology  
4616
- Voss, C M**  
AgRotors, Inc., Gtysburg, Pa.  
4958



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

### Wagner, E

- Wagner, E**  
 Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 4436
- Wagner, E**  
 Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 4437
- Wagner, W**  
 Hamburg, Farnstrasse 36, West Berlin 4438
- Walters, A H**  
 9, Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks, England 4941
- Warlet, J M**  
 Warsage, Liege, Belgium 4439
- Wassermann, M**  
 Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Occupational Health 4890
- Watanabe, C**  
 Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological Inst. 4440
- Watanabe, M**  
 Katakura Sericultural Experiment Station, Matsumoto, Nagano; Ken, Japan 4617
- Webster, E J**  
 Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4618
- Weidemann, H L**  
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. für Landwirtschaftliche Virusforschung 4728
- Weischer, B**  
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Münster, West Germany; Inst. für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung 4729
- Wells, H D**  
 Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton, Ga. 4730
- Welsh, M F**  
 Canada Agriculture Research Station, British Columbia 4731
- Wenner, A M**  
 California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biological Sciences 4619
- White, D A**  
 Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4620
- Whybrew, J E**  
 Drayton Experimental Husbandry Farm, Stratford-upon-avon., England 4678
- Wiegand, H**  
 Biologische Zentralanstalt Berlin in Kleinmachnow, East; Germany 4621
- Wilkinson, P R**  
 Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British Columbia; Research Station 4849
- Wille, H**  
 Eidgenössische Milchwirtschaftliche Berufsanstalt, Liebe; Feld-Bern, Switzerland; Bienenabteilung 4622
- Willey, R B**  
 Illinois University, Chicago Circle; Dept. of Biological Science 4650
- William, A**  
 Gembloux Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie Vegetale 4891
- Wistar, R**  
 Walter and Eliza Hall Inst. of Medical Research, Melbourne, Australia 4850
- Wood, R O**  
 Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon, British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4441
- Wright,**  
 West Gippsland, Australia 4863
- Yang, R S H**  
 North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology 4623
- Yarwood, C E**  
 California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4732
- Yelizarov, Yu A**  
 Lomonosov State Univ., Moscow, USSR; Soil Biology Faculty 4624
- Yinon, U**  
 Jerusalem Hebrew Univ., Israel; Dept. of Entomology 4625
- Yip, G**  
 Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4942
- Yukawa, J**  
 Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 4443
- Zaslavskiy, V A**  
 USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 4444
- Zemanek, J**  
 Central Research Inst. for Plant Production, Prague-Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia 4785
- Zerpa, D M**  
 Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4733
- Zimin, L S**  
 All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR 4445
- Zumpt, F**  
 Sudafrikanisches Inst. für medizinische Forschung, Johannesburg, South Africa 4852
- Zur Strassen, R**  
 Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt; am Main, West Germany 4446
- Zwatz, B**  
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4734



# AUTHOR INDEX

Abraham, E V	4735	Bitsch, J	4459	Cmelik, S H W	4478	Ferguson, D L	4856
Acosta, J C M	4736	Blandford, T B	4798	Coates, T J	4370	Ferreira, A	4643
Agamalian, H	4779	Bleuse, J A	4878	4371	Feyerabend, G	4774	
Agarwala, S C	4930	Blum, M S	4460	Coineau, Y	4372	Fiddian, W E H	4691
Agrawal, S C	4680	Bonath, K	4836	Cole, H	4874	Field, G	4383
Ahmad, C R	4505	Bongiovanni, G C	4766	Coles, L W	4466	Fischer, B	4780
Aizawa, K	4617	Bonnefoi, A	4485	Collins, J A	4698	Fischer, M	4384
Akesson, N B	4944	Bonnemaison, L	4461	Copeland, F	4884	4385	
Akhavizadegan, J	4723	Boone, R S	4658	Corbiere, G	4479	Fize, A	4372
Akram, M	4858	Borle, M N	4893	Corner, J	4358	Foglietti, M J	4482
Al-Allaf, G	4860	Borredon, C	4835	Costa, M V da	4480	Folliot, R	4555
Alghisi, P	4681	Bostwick, D C	4923	Costantino, R F	4481	4556	
Alikhan, M A	4447	Boswell, T O	4884	Costello, C E	4926	Fordyce, D M	4698
Allen, A A	4354	Boudreaux, H B	4462	Cote, J R	4823	Fouk, J D	4490
4448, 4449		Boudsin, Ch	4361	Courtois, J E	4482	Fourche, J	4491
Allen, P J	4907	Bouley, J P	4686	Cox, C D	4796	Franz, J M	4661
Allred, D M	4355	Bounhiol, J J	4572	4797		Frear, D E H	4874
4356		Bourgogne, J	4349	Cramer, R	4806	4929	
Amor, R	4770	Bournier, A	4463	Creemers, J	4813	Freeman, G H	4698
Anderson, J M	4892	Bovey, P	4622	Crouse, H V	4631	French, R A	4866
Anderson, P K	4504	Boyce, A R	4557	Crouzel, I S	4483	Frenkel, J K	4811
Anderson, R J	4764	Boyd, J B	4629	Csejtey, J	4808	Fresa, R	4483
Andrade, O	4744	Bradford, A	4874	Culley, D D	4876	Freundlich, M	4801
Andrews, S R	4663	Brandazza, R	4655	Curley, A	4460	Fristrom, D	4634
Angle, C R	4901	Branson, B A	4362	Cushmac, M E	4938	Frolich, E F	4916
Anonymous,	4348	Breeland, S G	4504	D'Arces, J	4789	Fukuda, T	4492
4450, 4682, 4683, 4684, 4738,		Breugel, F M A van	4435	D'At de Saint-Foulic	4659	4493	
4739, 4765, 4872, 4943, 4949,		Brindle, A	4363	Dalmacio, S C	4689	Funada, T	4617
4950, 4951, 4960, 4961, 4962		Brousse-Gaury, P	4464	Damico, J N	4926	Gamet, A	4793
Anonymus,	4952	Brown, C L	4799	Damoiseau, R	4373	Ganapathi, K	4927
Anufriev, G A	4357	Brown, E	4870	4374		Ganguli, N C	4791
Aoki, H	4673	Brown, V M	4894	Dasgupta, M K	4657	4831	
Appert, A	4720	4898		Dauterman, W C	4511	Garcin, C	4809
Applegate, H G	4876	Bruce, N	4364	Davis, E J	4895	Garibaldi, A	4692
Arai, N	4451	Bruce, V G	4465	Davis, W J	4808	Gaskins, M H	4664
4517		Brunson, M H	4466	Dawsey, L H	4886	Gaspar, T	4908
Arcos-Teran, L	4627	Brygoo, E R	4800	Day, J W	4896	Gaumont, J	4494
Aronoff, S	4912	Buchelos, C	4463	Day, M F	4484	Gaunitz, S	4386
Arrand, J C	4358	Buchwalder, R	4855	De Barjac, H	4485	Gautier, J Y	4495
Ashlock, P D	4359	Budde, P B	4902	De Gaalon, A	4857	Gazzolo, L	4812
Askew, R R	4360	Buffet, M	4654	de Proce, J M	4787	Geistlinger, N J	4754
Asshauer, E	4853	Bugg Jr., J C	4875	De-The, G	4812	Geoffrion, R	4496
Atanasiu, P	4793	Bugiani, A	4655	Delamare-Debouttevil	4372	George, M K	4920
4806		Burakowski, B	4467	Della Pieta, S	4655	Gerson, U	4454
Auber, J	4452	Burgerjon, A	4468	Demerseman, P	4806	Getchell, A S	4878
4453		4924		Dennhofer, L	4632	Getsova, A B	4497
Auclair, J E	4868	Burges, H D	4864	Deshmukh, K	4927	Geyer, A	4501
Avidov, Z	4454	Burgoyne, W E	4944	Dhennin, L	4837	Gharagozlou, I	4513
Awaness, A M	4860	Burke, J A	4937	4837		Gharagozlou, I D	4498
Aynaud, J M	4794	Bursell, E	4478	Di Mattei, P	4877	Giandomenico, N	4769
4814		Buschmann, L	4780	Diaz, M O	4633	Giess, M C	4581
Bachhawat, B K	4788	Busselet, M	4469	Dimond, J B	4878	4582	
Bachmann, P A	4826	Buttiker, W	4365	Dodin, A	4800	Giliomee, J H	4387
Bagda, H	4903	Buys, C	4656	Domanska, H	4773	Gimesi, A	4775
Balasubramanian, A S	4788	Calvo, J M	4801	Dostal, H C	4906	Giroud, P	4813
Ballinger, A	4963	Cama, H R	4838	Douault, P	4486	Giuffrida, L	4923
Banham, F L	4740	Campbell, C H	4802	Downing, R S	4553	Glutoff, N V	4635
Barbier, R	4455	Campbell, R L	4743	Drebbel, M L	4375	Gomez, I	4595
Barendse, G W M	4904	Cantacuzene, A M	4470	Drees, H	4897	4596	
Barnard, C O	4873	Capener, A L	4366	Duben, Z	4807	Gon, M	4890
Barry, D	4874	4367, 4368		Dubey, J P	4811	Goncalves, J R	4693
Bartels, P C	4685	Carlson, W	4964	Dufay, C	4487	Gopal, R	4776
Bartos, S	4795	Carrasco, V B	4653	Dufay, Cl	4376	Gorhe, D	4814
Baseman, J B	4796	Cassagnau, P	4630	Dufay, Cl.	4377	Gose, K	4955
4797		Cassidy, D R	4803	Duggan, R E	4879	Goto, M	4829
Bassler, R	4771	4804		4880		Gottlieb, D	4669
Basu, S K	4922	Cassier, P	4471	Dunkle, L D	4907	Gotwald, W H	4499
Batch, D L	4362	4472		Dusanic, D G	4839	Goulding, R L	4432
Baumgarner, P	4874	Catlin, P B	4687	Dutt, D N	4757	Gouranton, J	4500
Bayer, D	4780	Cave, D	4642	Dutton, J V	4913	Gouthiere, J	4654
Bazin, J C	4854	Cavin, G E	4886	Dyde, C E	4378	Goytia, E	4658
Beckwith, A C	4938	Cazal, M	4473	Eckes, P	4820	Grace, T D C	4484
Bedford, E C G	4741	4474		Eichhorn, O	4660	Grandison, G S	4767
Beermann, W	4627	Censi, G	4945	Eichler, W	4790	Granzien, C K	4815
Behrendt, S	4772	Centile, A C	4760	Einstein, E R	4808	Grassman, A	4501
Beirne, B P	4742	Chakrabarty, A M	4922	El-Bahay, G M	4820	Graviere, P	4793
Beniz, G	4456	Chakraborty, T K	4776	El-Tahtaoui, M M	4488	Gray, P H H	4502
Benza, J C	4653	Chakravorty, A K	4925	Elmore, C	4780	Gregson, J D	4424
Berendes, H D	4628	Chan, H	4805	Eppley, R M	4928	Gressitt, J L	4388
Bergerard, J	4457	Chandhokar, P A	4776	Erlandsson, S	4379	Grierson, D	4913
Berkaloff, A	4810	Chararas, C	4475	Ermisch, K	4380	Griffiths, E	4698
Bernard, C	4810	4476		Euzeby, J	4809	Grigoroza, R	4503
Berndorfer-Kraszner,	4865	Chari, M S	4477	Evans, D E	4744	Grogan, R G	4694
Berryman, M H	4898	Charton, A	4810	Evgenev, M B	4636	Grosjean, N	4809
Berton, A	4475	Chatterjee, P N	4369	Exconde, O R	4689	Grossman, A I	4636
Besemer, S T	4905	Chattopadhyay, S	4915	Faber, F L	4954	Guerrero, H C	4940
Bhat, J V	4599	Chattopadhyay, S B	4657	Fassatiava, O	4690	Gug, M	4720
Bhattacharyya, S K	4688	4688		Faye, P	4810	Guilhon, J	4857
Biache, G	4468	Chen, J T	4926	Fedorintchik, N S	4489	Guillon, J C	4793
Bird, F T	4458	Choay, J	4837	Fedoseyeva, L I	4381	Gupta, K P	4680
Bisdee, H E	4350	Christudas, S P	4752	Feeley, J	4708	Gupta, O P	4777
Biswas, B B	4925	Chudnoff, M	4658	Fender, K M	4382	Gupta, S K	4791



# AUTHOR INDEX

Guthrie, F E

Guthrie, F E	4623	Karthigasu, K	4822	Lim, H	4641	Munting, J	4387
Hackman, W	4389	Katz, F F	4524	Lima-de-Faria, A	4642	4415	
Hadorn, E	4637	Kawakami, T	4617	Lindqvist, E	4406	Muro, A	4750
Haenni, E O	4926	Keat, R	4931	Lindroth, C H	4407	Murti, C R K	4792
Hall, T F	4504	Keep, E	4746	Linn, J D	4885	4936	
Hamann, W	4774	Kelly, R J	4524	Lopatin, I K	4408	Mussell, D R	4902
Haque, H	4505	Kemp, G	4819	Louis, C	4550	Nakamatsu, M	4829
Harbo, J R	4745	Kernohan, E A	4821	Lower, H F	4747	Nakanishi, A	4412
Harden, F J	4816	Kerr, C F	4778	Luginbill, B	4708	Nakasone, H Y	4668
Hardh, J E	4909	Kessler, D P	4844	Lyneborg, L	4409	Narayanan, R	4831
Harman, D M	4506	Kevan, D K M	4641	Lysenko, O	4551	Nasir, M M R	4936
Harris, C C	4507	Kevan, D K McE	4400	Macfadyen, A	4552	Nelson, H A	4803
Harz, K	4390	Keyl, H G	4631	Mackauer, M J P	4350	Newton, L G	4815
Hasegawa, K	4508	Khan, A A	4910	Madar, J	4410	Nicolas, G	4669
Hawk, R E	4460	Khan, M A Q	4511	4410		Niculescu, E V	4573
Hayatee, Z G	4860	Khare, B P	4759	Madsen, H F	4553	Nilsson, B	4642
Hazrati, A	4817	Kidwai, A M	4792	Maheshwari, R	4907	Nishioka, Y A	4870
Heaney, R K	4913	Kimble, K A	4694	Mahnel, H	4826	Noirot-Timothee, C	4574
Hedqvist, K J	4391	Kirk, J K	4881	Maillard, Y P	4554	Noirot, C	4574
Heinrich, G H	4392	4882		Maillet, P L	4555	Nolte, H-W	4670
Herbulot, C	4393	Kita, S	4617	4556		Nordau, C G	4575
Herda, G	4501	Klement, Z	4525	Maisonhaute, C	4457	Norgren, R L	4871
Herreng, F	4509	Klimov, A N	4932	Mangalo, R	4862	Nur, U	4644
Herter, K	4510	Knerer, G	4526	Mani, V S	4776	Nyholm, T	4416
Hewitt, G M	4638	4527, 4528, 4529		4777		O'Brian, D M	4524
4640		Knight, H H	4530	Manigault, P	4707	Obraztsov, N S	4417
Heyrovsky, L	4394	Knight, R L	4746	Manson, G F	4557	Odenine, K	4859
Higgins, J E	4875	Knutson, L V	4401	Marcus, A	4708	Ogawa, T	4935
Higuchi, Y	4492	Kobayashi, M	4531	Maria, M de	4558	Ogle, S	4563
Hirose, Y	4639	Koch, W	4917	Marikovskiy, P I	4559	Ohki, M	4832
Hirth, L	4686	Korach, S	4862	Martens, P	4891	Okabe, K	4558
4701, 4704		Korcz, A	4532	Martin, F W	4664	Okada, T	4418
Hodges, R W	4395	Kormileu, N A	4533	Martouret, D	4560	Oldfield, J F T	4913
Hodgson, C J	4396	Koslinska, M	4534	Marty, R	4561	Onuma, A	4647
Hodgson, E	4511	Kot, J	4591	4562		Orme, J P R	4645
Hoffee, P A	4818	Kovats, I T	4865	Masny, M N	4677	Osborn, A W	4576
Hoffmann, J A	4512	Kovoor, J	4535	Mason, R W	4825	Ozawa, Y	4817
Hollande, A	4513	4574		Mathenge, W M	4744	Ozeki, H	4832
Horakova, V	4795	Krafsur, E S	4536	Matsui, M	4935	Paarmann, W	4577
Horne, W	4695	Kraft, K J	4745	Matsuo, T	4617	Padhi, G K	4757
Horovitz, S	4696	Kranzler, G A	4506	Mattingly, E	4563	Padmanabhan, M D	4735
Hosmani, M M	4776	Krasilnikova, M M	4932	Matuszewski, B	4564	Padovani, F	4460
Howard, S F	4942	Krebill, R C	4711	Maurice, Y	4835	Pahl, A	4713
Howe, E C	4856	Krishnanandam, Y	4588	Maxwell, F G	4514	Palm, T	4419
Howell, G S	4514	Krishnapillai, V	4822	Mayr, A	4826	Papillon, M	4578
Hughes, I W	4786	Kruitwagen, E	4602	McDaniel, H A	4861	Paraf, A	4814
Humphrey, W A	4779	Kubota, A	4617	McDonald, D J	4565	Parant, M	4833
Humphreys, J G	4397	Kuhne, F A	4768	McGhee, R B	4539	Patel, H K	4477
Hunniss, W	4697	Kunze, L	4702	McLure, M T De	4595	Patino C, H	4714
Hurpin, B	4515	Kurian, N J	4703	McVicar, J W	4827	Patzold, C	4781
Hurtig, H	4956	Kurkdjian, A	4707	Medvedev, G S	4411	Peggie, I D	4715
Hussain, M Z	4842	Kurstak, E	4823	Mehendale, H M	4511	Pellegrino, J	4558
4858		Kurstak, E S	4537	Meiffren, M	4709	Percheron, F	4482
Huxley, P A	4698	Kurtz-Fritsch, C	4704	Meldrum, K C	4828	Perrotta, G	4716
Inami, Y	4843	Kury, C R	4883	Melton, M L	4841	Peterson, M R	4892
Ingraham, J	4844	Kusigemati, K	4412	Mesa, A	4643	Picco, D	4914
Inokuchi, T	4517	Laan, P A van der	4867	Mesa, R S de	4643	Pierrard, G	4671
Ishaque, M	4516	Labeurie, V	4587	Meyer, G F	4628	Pihan, J C	4579
Isom, B C	4888	Lacoppe, J	4908	Michel, M F	4566	4580	
Iswaran, V	4662	Lambers, D H R	4402	Miczulski, B	4567	Pillai, P K	4920
Itaya, N	4935	Lamy, M	4538	Miczynski, K A	4710	Pintera, A	4420
Ito, T	4451	Lancastre, F	4854	Mielke, J L	4711	Planel, H	4581
4517, 4518		Landschutz, Chr	4824	Millecan, A A	4687	4582	
Jadin, J	4813	Lange, A H	4779	Miller, C W	4871	Plateaux-Quenu, C	4526
Jadin, J M	4813	Lange, a H	4780	Miller, N L	4811	4527, 4528	
Jafri, R H	4519	Langridge, D F	4539	Miller, R L	4743	Pollack, J D	4834
Jaillet, I	4543	Lantin, B	4705	Mills, P A	4934	Ponchet, J	4672
Jalil, M	4520	Lark, K G	4805	Milne, D L	4768	Poortmans, P	4656
Janson, B F	4699	Lauge, G	4540	Minis, D H	4465	Popov, A D	4717
Jarolmen, H	4819	Laux, W	4661	Minshall, G W	4569	Porte, A	4512
Jaworska, H	4642	Laverdure, A M	4541	Mishra, A	4776	Porter, M L	4937
Jayarathnam, K	4521	4542, 4546		Mitrovic, V V	4894	Portier, G	4544
Jenkins, P T	4700	Laville, E	4706	4898		Povolny, D	4421
Jenney, E W	4799	Le Berre, J R	4543	Miya, K	4570	Powell, J A	4583
Jimenez, H	4696	4544		Momoi, S	4412	Powers, H R	4711
John, B	4638	Le Goff, L	4911	Moniz, L	4703	Price, R D	4422
4640		Le Guilloux, M	4793	Montegut, J	4712	Printz, P	4584
Johnson, C	4398	Le Layec, Cl	4810	Moore, N W	4899	Provost, A	4835
4399		Lebduska, J	4795	Moore, R F	4571	Puga, A	4642
Johnson, D L	4619	Lecadet, M-M	4933	Moran, V C	4749	Purkayastha, R P	4718
Joly, P	4512	Leclercq, M	4403	Moreau, R	4572	Puthz, V	4423
4522		Lee, S	4912	Mori, K	4935	Raabe, M	4585
Jonard, G	4701	Legner, E F	4545	Morita, M	4829	Rabb, R L	4586
Jones, J C	4536	Lehner, P N	4884	Mortimer, P H	4830	Rad, C S	4751
Joseph, K V	4616	Lender, T	4546	Mosbacher, G C	4649	Rahn, R	4587
Judd, W W	4651	Leonide, J	4547	Moucha, J	4413	Raj, H G M	4838
Kabir, A K M F	4516	Leopold, A C	4906	4421		Rajijaona, D	4701
Kadunce, R E	4878	Ler, P A	4548	Moudgal, N R	4838	Ramade, F	4585
Kafatos, F C	4523	Leroy, Y	4404	Mound, L A	4414	Ramamurty, P S	4588
Kaji, S	4639	Lesse, H de	4405	Mukherjee, N	4666	Ramanathamenon, M	4752
Kalich, J	4820	Lightle, P C	4663	Mukhopadhyay, S	4667	Ramirez, M	4596
Kapoor, N K	4930	Ligondes, J de	4549	Munakata, K	4673	Ramnath, B	4915



AUTHOR INDEX

Zwatz, B

Rangaswamy, S V	4782	Schnathorst, W C	4724	Strubing, H	4603	Voss, C M	4958
Rao, D S	4782	Schoeller-Raccaud, J	4594	Sturgess, B T	4432	Voth, V	4779
Rao, S B P	4915	Scobee, R E	4674	Stusak, J M	4604	Wagner, E	4436
Rauch, H C	4808	Scogumiglio, A	4769	Subrahmanyam, D	4939	4437	
Reinhard, F	4836	Scorza, J V	4595	Sugden, B A	4433	Wagner, W	4438
Remadevi, L	4719	4596		Sumiki, Y	4935	Wallace, A	4916
Remirez, M	4595	Scott, K M F	4430	Supperer, R	4851	Walters, A H	4941
Renou, Y	4720	Scullen, H A	4597	Sutmoller, P	4827	Warlet, J M	4439
Reshetnikov, V N	4677	Seal, W L	4886	Swihart, S L	4605	Wassermann, D	4890
Reuter, G	4869	Seberg, S A	4804	Taft, H M	4571	Wassermann, M	4890
Rhoads, W A	4916	Seffner, W	4840	Tai, P C	4844	Wassink, H J M	4867
Rich, G B	4424	Seiber, J N	4902	Tailliez, R	4862	Watanabe, C	4440
Richards, A G	4589	Senterfit, L B	4834	Tamarina, N A	4606	Watanabe, M	4617
Richards, P A	4589	Sharpe, D N	4783	Tanada, Y	4607	Webster, E J	4618
Rieder, G	4917	Sharplin, J	4352	Tanaka, Y	4646	Weidemann, H L	4728
Ringham, C K	4900	Shaw, M N	4698	Tanguy, J	4709	Weier, T E	4685
Rios Castano, D	4676	Sheffield, H G	4841	Tazima, Y	4647	Weischer, B	4729
Robertson Jr., E A	4875	Sheffy, B E	4826	Teague, H J	4913	Wells, H D	4730
Robertson, B C	4818	Sheikh, S A	4842	Teppner, H	4648	Wells, P H	4619
Rodriguez, J B	4653	Shepherd, D R	4887	Terioshin, I M	4932	Welsh, M F	4731
Rohfritsch, O	4753	Sherman, K C	4861	Thakur, M L	4369	Wenner, A M	4619
Roselle, R E	4901	Shimizu, K	4843	Thanh-Xuan, N	4608	White, D A	4620
Rosen, D	4454	Shiozaki, M	4935	Thely, M	4837	Whybrew, J E	4678
Ross, D A	4425	Shirahata, T	4843	Thibaud, J M	4609	Wiegand, H	4621
4754		Shubeck, P P	4598	Thien, L B	4675	Wiken, T	4622
Ross, N	4780	Shulov, A	4625	Thurley, D C	4845	Wilbur, M	4762
Rougeot, P	4351	Shurben, D G	4898	Thurston, R	4586	Wilkinson, P R	4849
Roux, J B	4654	Shyamala, M B	4599	Tixador, R	4581	Wille, H	4622
Rudelle, M	4656	Siegl, G	4826	4582		Willey, R B	4650
Russ, K	4755	Simmonds, F J	4786	Tjeder, B	4434	Willey, R L	4650
Russell, F	4721	Singh, A P	4918	Tolkmith, M	4902	William, A	4891
Rutzer, E	4851	Singh, S N	4918	Tomlinson, W E	4871	Wilson, K I	4719
Saez, F A	4633	Singh, S P	4680	Torres, R	4676	Wistar, R	4850
Sagar, P	4930	Sinitsyna, Ye Ye	4624	Touzeau, J	4761	Wold, J L	4597
Sahu, B N	4722	Skopin, N G	4431	Traut, W	4649	Wood, B J	4763
Sakimura, K	4426	Slack, E	4478	Tucker, A J P	4947	Wood, R O	4441
Sakouhi-Cousin, M	4837	Smirnoff, W A	4600	Turian, G	4610	Woodroffe, G E	4442
4758		4758		Umbarger, H E	4801	Wright,	4863
Salem, H H	4860	Smisson, E E	4645	Vallee, A	4793	Yamashita, O	4508
Salerno, M	4716	Smith, E	4511	Van Den Berg, E	4611	Yang, R S H	4623
Saltet, P	4590	Smith, G E	4888	Van Heerden, A	4846	Yarwood, C E	4732
Sam, M J	4915	Snyatkov, A S	4677	Vandercook, C E	4940	Yelizarov, Yu A	4624
Samsinak, K	4427	Soleilhavoup, J P	4581	Vankova, J	4612	Yinon, U	4625
Samuelson, G A	4428	4582		Vasiljevic, L	4613	Yip, G	4942
Samy, T S A	4838	Somerson, N L	4834	4614		Yoshitake, N	4626
Sanchez, G	4839	Sood, S K	4919	Vecher, A S	4677	Yukawa, J	4443
Sandner, H	4591	Sopranzi, N	4877	Vecht, J van der	4435	Zahradnik, J	4413
Santos, J H R dos	4756	Spencer, D A	4889	Veinbrants, N	4726	Zakopal, J	4784
Sanwal, G G	4910	Sprea, A	4946	Vickery, V R	4641	Zalta, J P	4561
Sarlet, L G	4429	Srivastava, V K	4759	Vieuchange, J	4847	4562	
Sarma, P S	4812	Stanbridge, T A	4830	Viggiani, G	4615	Zaslavskiy, V A	4444
Sassa, T	4673	Stark, G T C	4894	Vigier, P	4812	Zellermayer, L	4890
Satpathy, J M	4757	Stilwell, E	4780	4848		Zemanek, J	4785
Schaffner, J C	4530	Stoekel, M E	4512	Vilasini, G	4920	Zerpa, D M	4733
4592		Stoloff, L	4938	Vine, B H	4698	Zimin, L S	4445
Schapitz, F	4957	Stoner, A K	4760	Vir, D	4727	Zolotarev, Ye Kh	4624
Scharief, G	4723	Strambi, A	4601	Visalakshi, A	4616	Zumpt, F	4852
Scheie, P O	4593	Stringer, D E	4954	Volkova, G A	4497	Zur Strassen, R	4446
Schmialek, P	4501	Strong, F E	4602			Zwatz, B	4734





## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
4764, 4959
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Entomology Research Div.  
4737
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Veterinary Biologics Div.  
4921
- American Museum of Natural History, New  
York, N. Y.  
4417
- Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii  
4428
- British Trust for Entomology, Ltd. England  
4442
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Botany  
4685
- Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
4892
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des  
Virus  
4509
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst.,  
Nelspruit,  
South Africa  
4741
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. of Entomology and Limnology  
4499
- Cotton Farming and Supplemental Crops, 3637  
Park Avenue,  
Memphis, Tenn. 38111  
4953
- Department of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
4602, 4625
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare,  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Aedes aegypti Eradication Program  
4884
- Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare  
4890
- Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France  
Lab. de Cytologie  
4452, 4453
- Food and Drug Administration  
4879, 4881
- Food and Drug Administration  
4882
- Freien Univ., Berlin, West Germany  
Zoologischen Inst.  
4603
- Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside,  
England  
4569
- Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India  
Faculty of Agriculture  
4688
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence  
Dept. of Microbiology  
4839
- Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, West Germany  
Inst. fur Staatsveterinarkunde und Veterinarhy-  
giene  
4790
- Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises,  
Paris,  
France  
4575
- Lethbridge Univ., Alberta  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
4447
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
Dept. of Zoology and Physiology  
4896
- Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
Dept. of Bacteriology  
4822
- Maryland Univ., Coll. Park  
Dept. of Entomology  
4536
- Massachusetts Univ., E. Wareham, Mass.  
Cranberry Experiment Station  
4871
- Max Planck Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West  
Germany  
Abteilung Beermann  
4629
- Max Planck-Inst. fur Meeresbiologie, Tubingen,  
West  
Germany  
4631
- Michigan Technological Univ., Houston  
Bioscience Dept.  
4745
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,  
Middlesex,  
England  
4748
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,  
Pinner,  
Middlesex, England  
4568
- Ministry of Natural Resources, Malawi  
4665
- National Inst. of Health of Japan, Tokyo  
Dept. of Chemistry  
4832
- National Institutes of Health  
4669
- National Science Foundation  
4565, 4589, 4605, 4619, 4650
- New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia  
4576
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh  
Dept. of Entomology  
4383
- O. N. R.  
4465
- Ohio University, Athens  
Dept. of Zoology  
4397
- Public Health Service  
4432, 4623, 4808, 4811
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
4607
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Health  
4545, 4645
- Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury,  
Rhodesia  
4396
- Resources Agency of California  
4885
- Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment  
Station  
4663
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Zoology  
4598
- Seton Hall Univ., N. J.  
4524
- Societa Italiana di Fitoiatria  
4725
- Sugarcane Research Station, Anakapalle, India  
4751
- Technisch Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland  
Institut fur landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie  
und; Garungsbiologie  
4622
- U. S. Geological Survey, Sacramento, Calif.  
Water Resources Div.  
4870
- Vallabhbai Patel Chest Inst., Delhi G, India  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
4939
- Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage,  
England  
4894
- Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage,  
England  
4898
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario, Canada  
Dept. of Biology  
4520
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Botany  
4907



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing  or to change your  
address  send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.